# ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS February 13, 2018 – BOARD AGENDA

- 9:00 1) Anne Marcotte, County Board Chair
  - A) Call to Order
  - B) Pledge of Allegiance
  - C) Board of Commissioners Meeting Procedure
  - D) Approval of Agenda
  - **E)** Citizens' Public Comment Comments from visitors must be informational in nature and not exceed (5) minutes per person. The County Board generally will not engage in a discussion or debate in those five minutes but will take the information and find answers if that is appropriate. As part of the County Board protocol, it is unacceptable for any speaker to slander or engage in character assassination at a public Board meeting.
  - Consent Agenda All items on the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine and have been made available to the County Board at least two days prior to the meeting; the items will be enacted by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a Board member or citizen so requests, in which event the item will be removed from this Agenda and considered under separate motion.
    - A) Correspondence File January 23, 2018 February 12, 2018
    - B) Approve January 23, 2018 County Board Minutes
    - **C)** Approve Commissioner Warrants
    - D) Approve January Manual Warrants
    - E) Approve Affidavit for Duplicate of Lost Warrant
    - F) Approve 2018 Countywide Fee Schedule
    - G) Approve Purchase of Two Vehicles Motor Pool
    - H) Accept Checks for Financial Support to Sobriety Court
      - 1. \$100 from City of Tamarack
      - 2. \$100 from City of Hill City
    - I) Approve Change in Taxpayer Name Search on Aitkin County GIS
    - J) Adopt Resolution: Reaffirming Petty Cash Funds
    - K) Adopt Resolution: Form LG220 Up North Riders ATV Club Inc.
    - L) Adopt Resolution: Form LG220 Lawler Area Community Club
- 9:05 3) Mark Jacobs, Land Commissioner
  - A) FSC Certification Presentation
  - **B) DNR Forestry Land Acquisitions**
- 9:45 4) Ross Wagner, Economic Development & Forest Industry Coordinator
  - A) Aitkin Airport Property Transfer
  - B) 10:00 a.m. Public Hearing Small Cities Project
  - C) Riverwood Healthcare Presentation

Note: If necessary Ross Wagner will break for the 10:00 a.m. Public Hearing and resume afterwards

- 10:45 5) Jessica Seibert, County Administrator
  - A) 2017 MN County Engineer of the Year John Welle
  - **B)** Historical Society Mathew Nix
  - C) 2018 Legislative Session Senator Carrie Ruud
  - D) Bonding Options Paul Steinman

### E) Set Organizational Structure Task Force

Note: If necessary Jessica Seibert will break for the 11:00 a.m. Public Hearing and resume afterwards

- 11:00 6) Mark Jacobs, Land CommissionerA) 11:00 a.m. Public Hearing American Peat Technology Peat Leasing
- 12:00 7) Committee Updates
- 12:30 Adjourn

January 23, 2018 2B

The Aitkin County Board of Commissioners met this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 2018 at 9:02 a.m. with the following members present: Board Chair Anne Marcotte, Commissioners J. Mark Wedel, Laurie Westerlund, Don Niemi, Bill Pratt, County Administrator Jessica Seibert and Administrative Assistant Sue Bingham.

**CALL TO ORDER** 

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve the January 23, 2018 amended agenda. Consent Agenda Item 2M) Approve Affidavit for Duplicate of Lost Warrant, was pulled.

APPROVED AGENDA

# AITKIN COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES BOARD MEETING MINUTES January 23, 2018

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

#### **Attendance**

The Aitkin County Board of Commissioners met this 23rd day of January, 2018, at 9:02 a.m. as the Aitkin County Health & Human Services Board, with the following members present: Board Chair Anne Marcotte, Commissioners Laurie Westerlund, J. Mark Wedel, Don Niemi, and Bill Pratt. Others present included: County Administrator Jessica Seibert, Health & Human Services Director Cynthia Bennett, Accounting Supervisor Carli Goble, Financial Assistance Supervisor Jessi Goble, Public Health Supervisor Erin Melz, Social Services Supervisor-Adult Services Kim Larson, Social Services Supervisor-Children's Services Jessi Schultz, Health & Human Services Administrative Assistant Shawn Speed, and Guests: Representative Dale Lueck, Bob Marcum/H&HS Advisory Committee Member, Brielle Bredsten/Aitkin Independent Age, and Bob Harwarth/Citizen.

#### Agenda

Cynthia Bennett requested an addition to the Agenda, under Contracts/Agreements, Item V.A.2.b, New Advisory Board member Maureen Mishler for Comm. District 5. All Commissioners agreed to the addition.

Motion by Commissioner Wedel, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve the January 23, 2018 Health & Human Services Board agenda.

#### **Minutes**

Motion by Commissioner Niemi, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting yes to approve the December 19, 2017 Health and Human Services Board minutes.

#### Bills

Carli Goble, Fiscal Supervisor, presented the bills to the board and noted no significant changes or surprises. She also noted that foster care costs were less this month than last year at the same time.

Motion by Commissioner Wedel, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve the bills.

**Health & Human Services Director Reports, Cynthia Bennett H&HS Director**Out of State Travel Requests –

 For Cynthia to travel to the John Maxwell Train the Trainer Conference in Orlando, FL from Feb 18-23.

Commissioner Marcotte asked what skills will be learned from this training. Cynthia indicated increased leadership knowledge and skills based on the John Maxwell philosophy which will be applied in a more global approach than previously done in the county. With Administrator Seibert's support and direction she is looking forward to implementing the skills learned to continue to move towards more unified processes and a common platform from which county departments operate. To build relationships between departments, break down silos, develop consistent processes as applicable, and find ways for county employees to work together on issues faced. Better understanding and established relationships will enhance efficiency during times of negotiations, personnel management, and decision making. A specific example is when working with other department heads during the annual budget planning process to quickly identify solutions and reach compromises.

Motion by Commissioner Wedel, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve Cynthia's out of state travel request.

2. For Liz Short to travel to the National WIC Conference in Chicago, IL from April 22-25.

Erin Melz added that the WIC program covers her costs, that HHS is just looking for approval to cover her time away.

Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting yes to approve Liz's out of state travel request.

#### **Contracts/Agreements**

Re-appointment of current members to the Health & Human Services Advisory Board.

Kristine Layne, Aitkin - Comm. Dist. #1
 Joy Janzen, Aitkin - Comm. Dist. #2
 Carole Holten, McGregor - Comm. Dist. #4

Motion by Commissioner Wedel, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve all of the current HHS Advisory Board members up for re-appointment to be re-appointed.

Appointment of new members to the Health & Human Services Advisory Board.

Kari Paulsen, Aitkin
 Maureen Mishler
 Comm. Dist. #2
 Comm. Dist. #5

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve appointment of the new members to the HHS Advisory Board.

Approval of the Contracts/Agreements as follows as a whole, as they are all unchanged from the previous year, they are just updated to be affective for 2018.

- Lakes and Pines CAC, Inc. WRAP Agreement
- Presbyterian Family Foundation Guardianship and Conservatorship Agreement
- Phil Tange, Lic SW Service Agreement
- DHS MFIP Biennial Service Agreement
- AEOA MFIP Agreement
- Mille Lacs Health System Ambulance Agreement
- McGregor Area Ambulance Service Agreement
- North Memorial Medical Transportation Agreement
- Compass Counseling Partners Service Agreement

Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve the presented contracts/agreements as a whole.

#### Jessi Goble, Financial Assistance Supervisor

Jessi relayed that the 2016 medical assistance portion of the state audit did not go well for the Income Maintenance unit. Of the 40 cases examined by the auditor, less than 50 percent were correct. Jessi stated that part of the problem was in the documentation; online bank accounts were missing information such as full account numbers. Jessi assured all that they are working on improvement and reviewed the plans to implement training and education, a case review practice and has reached out to the state to seek clarification on several points. The good news is that in December of 2017, another audit was performed where 60 cases were examined and results showed 87 percent compliance.

Other discussion included the number of programs in this area which is 23 and all are mandated.

Jessi discussed, at length, her updates to the Emergency General Assistance (EGA) Policy and the need for the Board to approve those updates.

Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting yes to approve the updated EGA Policy.

Jessi also discussed her updates to the Minnesota Family Investment Program (MFIP) Crisis Fund Guidelines and the need for the Board to approve those updates.

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve the updated MFIP Crisis Fund Guidelines.

#### **Financial Reports**

Carli Goble reviewed the financial statement for the board-

- 1) Reported on January 2018.
- 2) Pointed out to the Board that Foster Care expenses are less this month compared to this month last year.
- 3) Will be presenting a 2017 final report in the coming months.

Motion by Commissioner Niemi, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting yes to approve the financial reports.

#### **Committee Reports**

H&HS Advisory Committee - Commissioner Wedel and/or Pratt

- 1) Committee member Bob Marcum provided details of their last meeting, held January 3, 2018.
  - a. Is looking at big things to come out of the Committee this year.
  - b. Looking at a couple of new presentations on end of life issues and Native American relations.
- 2) Commissioner Pratt commented on the presentation they were given by Jessi Schultz and how much he learned about it.

#### **AEOA** – Commissioner Westerlund

- 1) There is a lot of worries about programs being cut, as such, they are not updating many contracts right now until they know more about the budget.
- 2) Are adding more transit buses.
- 3) Jessi Goble noted that she had a meeting with them and that they are offering SNAP 50/50, a voluntary employment and training program and that she is also working with them to get more programs offered in Aitkin County.

#### **NEMOJT Update** – Commissioner Niemi

1) Noted they did not meet but he did receive a call from the Aitkin School Superintendent and has set up a meeting with him to talk about the vocational training that is happening there.

#### Lakes & Pines Update

- They were approached by Aitkin County to write a small cities owner occupied grant to the Department of Employment and Economic Development.
- 2) Was a pre-application so they will be submitting a full application and possibly including septic systems in it.
- 3) Asking for \$350,000.00 to rehabilitate approximately 14 homes in Williams and Wagner Townships.
- 4) If owner lives in the home for 8 years loan is considered paid at the end of that time.
- 5) Waiting to hear back on how homes are selected, income guidelines, etc.
- 6) Also talked about what impact the government shutdown could have had on Lakes & pines and that they have enough reserves to run up to 8 months.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:45 a.m.

Next Meeting - February 27, 2018

HHS BOARD ADJOURNS

BREAK

CONSENT AGENDA

Break: 9:45 a.m. to 9:57 a.m.

Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Wedel and carried, all members voting yes to approve the Consent Agenda as follows: A) Correspondence File: January 2, 2018 to January 22, 2018; B) Approve County Board Minutes: January 2, 2018 (End of 2017 Board and Beginning of 2018 Board); C) Approve Commissioner Warrants – January 12<sup>th</sup>: General Fund \$90,385.37, Road & Bridge \$36,584.17, Special Revenue \$34,052.69, Health & Human Services \$8,046.10, Debt Service \$130,646.26, State \$90.00, Trust \$20,864.77, Forest Development \$533.17, Long Lake Conservation Center \$4,267.93, Parks \$93,239.37 for a total of \$418,709.83, and Commissioner Warrants – January 26<sup>th</sup>: General Fund \$582,032.93, Road & Bridge \$163,893.17, Health & Human Services \$36,690.62, Trust \$92,066.18, Forest Development \$7,611.77, Agency \$1,288.80, Long Lake

Conservation Center \$27,321.94, Parks \$5,759.98 for a total of \$916,665.39; D) Approve December Manual Warrants: General Fund \$165,609.03, Road & Bridge \$89,976.39, Health & Human Services \$6,864.53, State \$46,410.39, Trust \$4,000.00, Forest Development \$9,900.00, Taxes & Penalties \$2,131.64, Long Lake Conservation Center \$1,363.27, Parks \$19,014.99 for a total of \$345,360.24; E) Approve Auditor Warrants - December Sales & Use Tax: General Fund \$93.99, Road & Bridge \$1,388.94, State \$7,256.50, Trust \$79.71, Long Lake Conservation Center \$65.43, Parks \$1.93 for a total of \$8,886.50; F) Approve Auditor Warrants - RE Tax Settlement Payments: Agency \$517,354.76; G) Schedule 2018 Board of Appeal & Equalization Meeting; H) Accept \$100 Donation to K-9 Unit from Granite Electronics; 1) Approve Request to Fill Committee Vacancies; J) Set Date/Time for Public Hearing - APT Peat Lease Agreement; K) Authorize Board Chair Signature on Letter of Authorization for Central Planes Aviation; L) Approve Fire Protection Contract with City of Palisade: N) Adopt Resolution: Federal Participation in Construction Agreement; O) Adopt Resolution: In Support of HF 492; P) Approve Proposal for Asbestos Abatement Package

Under the consent agenda, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Wedel and carried, all members voting yes to schedule the 2018 County Board of Appeal & Equalization on June 12, 2018 at 4:00 p.m.

Under the consent agenda, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by
Commissioner Wedel and carried, all members voting yes to make the following
APPO

Natural Resources Advisory Committee (4 year terms, ending December 31, 2021):

• Judy Blomberg - District 1

committee appointments:

- Carroll Janzen District 2
- Franklin Turnock District 3

Extension Committee (3 year term, ending December 31, 2020):

Becky Joerger – District 4.

Under the consent agenda, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Wedel and carried, all members voting yes to schedule a Public Hearing for American Peat Technology peat lease sites in Seavey and Kimberly Townships on February 13, 2018 at 11:00 a.m. in the Boardroom of the Aitkin County Courthouse.

Under the consent agenda, motion for a resolution by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Wedel and carried, all members voting yes to adopt resolution – Federal Participation in Construction Agreement:

**BE IT RESOLVED,** that pursuant to Minnesota Statute Sec. 161.36, the Commissioner of Transportation be appointed as Agent of the County of Aitkin to accept as its agent, federal aid funds which may be made available for eligible transportation related projects.

2018 BAE MEETING SCHEDULED

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

NATURAL RESOURCES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

EXTENSION COMMITTEE

PUBLIC HEARING APT LEASE

RESOLUTION
20180123-008
FEDERAL
PARTICIPATION IN
CONSTRUCTION
AGREEMENT

### **January 23, 2018**

### **AITKIN COUNTY BOARD**

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, the Aitkin County Board Chair and the Aitkin County Administrator are hereby authorized and directed for and on behalf of the County to execute and enter into an agreement with the Commissioner of Transportation prescribing the terms and conditions of said federal aid participation as set forth and contained in "Minnesota Department of Transportation Agency Agreement No. 1030001, a copy of which said agreement was before the County Board and which is made a part hereof by reference.

Under the consent agenda, motion for a resolution by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Wedel and carried, all members voting yes to adopt resolution – In Support of HF 492:

Relating to capital improvements; appropriating money for an ATV trail connection; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds.

**WHEREAS**, Aitkin and Itasca Counties along with numerous regional partners has built and developed the Northwood's ATV Trail System which has been greatly successful in attracting ATV riders and ATV related events to Aitkin County and the surrounding region, and

WHEREAS, Aitkin County and surrounding counties have seen a noticeable, positive impact on the local economy due to the ATV riders and events, and

WHEREAS, due to mitigating factors beyond our control, the Mille Lacs Lake area in Aitkin, Mille Lacs and Crow Wing Counties is suffering economic losses because of a major reduction in resort patrons and visitors to the area, and

WHEREAS, it is Aitkin County's desire to help add to the Mille Lacs Lake area economy by constructing a connection to the existing Northwood's ATV Trail System with a segment known as Mille Lacs-Malmo East ATV Loop, and

**WHEREAS**, the Mille Lacs-Malmo East ATV Loop will become full segment of the Northwood's ATV Trail System and will be maintained and promoted as such.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that the Aitkin County Board of Commissioners is in support of HF 492 for the positive effects and impacts on the Mille Lacs Lake area and the surrounding region.

Under the consent agenda, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Wedel and carried, all members voting yes approve asbestos abatement proposal from Arrowhead Consulting & Testing, Inc. at a cost of \$1,000.00 + \$775.00/hr.

Representative Dale Lueck discussed the upcoming 2018 Legislative Session with the Board, answered questions and listened to concerns.

Bruce Schwartzmann, BKV Group and Travis Feuchtmann, Contegrity, Inc. updated the Board on the Government Center project.

RESOLUTION 20180123-009 IN SUPPORT OF HF 492

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT PROPOSAL

REPRESENTATIVE LUECK

GOVERNMENT CENTER PROJECT Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund to approve Aitkin County Organizational Study Proposal by David Drown Associates at a cost of \$23,000.00. Roll call vote. Motion carried (3-2 Wedel/Niemi).

ORGANIZATIONAL STUDY

Jessica Seibert, County Administrator and John Welle, County Engineer discussed the City of Aitkin County Storm Water Project and asked for direction. No action was taken at this time.

CITY OF AITKIN STORM WATER PROJECT

At 11:00 a.m. John Welle, County Engineer conducted a Public Hearing for proposed Aitkin County ATV Ordinance. John Welle gave a brief overview of the proposed Ordinance. Public comments – Fred Neumann had questions about ATV routes, and Frank Turnock commended staff on the Public Meetings that were held, and thanked them for all the hard work that has been done. After public comments were closed, the Board and staff held discussion. Commissioner Niemi voiced his concerns over the safety of youth riding ATVs on public roads. After further discussion, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried (4-1 Niemi), to adopt the proposed ATV Ordinance as presented.

PUBLIC HEARING ATV ORDINANCE

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve Highway Department purchase of two Ford F250 4WD ¾ ton extended cab pickup trucks from Aitkin Motor for a cost of \$56,228.00 plus tax/license, and to authorize the sale of Unit 457.

EQUIPMENT PURCHASE – HIGHWAY DEPT.

Motion by Commissioner Wedel, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting to approve Proposed 2018 Food Beverage Lodging (FBL) and Water Lab Fee changes as presented.

FBL AND WATER LAB FEE CHANGES

Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve 2018-2022 FSC forest management recertification and audit services with Rainforest Alliance at a cost of \$9,087.00 per year.

FSC FOREST
MANAGEMENT
RECERTIFICATION

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve the Garn furnace replacement plan at Long Lake Conservation Center as presented:

GARN FURNACE REPLACEMENT PLAN – LLCC

- 1. \$99,792.00 Four (4) Garn Furnace Units Oak Sales, Nisswa MN
- \$77,956.00 Removal/Disposal of Old Units and Replacement of New Units McGuire Mechanical, Aitkin MN
- 3. Plan for Matching Grants and Funding the Projects

Curt Lugert, ANGELS Executive Director discussed funding difficulties and asked the Board for support. The Board asked to be kept apprised of the situation. No action was taken at this time.

ANGELS FUNDING REQUEST

January 23, 2018

ATTRIN COUNTY BOARD Sandary	23, 2010
Jessica Seibert, County Administrator discussed the upcoming AMC Legislative Conference with the Board.	AMC LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE
Motion by Commissioner Wedel, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting to make the following Committee appointments:	COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS
Northeast MN Regional Emergency Communications Board (ECB):  Commissioner Anne Marcotte Sheriff Scott Turner, Alternate	ECB
Northeast MN Regional Advisory Committee (RAC)  Patrice Erickson, Dispatch Supervisor/Emergency Management Coordinator  Sheriff Scott Turner, Alternate	RAC
Commissioner Pratt discussed the Commissioner appointment for the NE MN Area Transportation Committee. The Board agreed that since Commissioner Pratt is on the AMC Transportation & Infrastructure Policy Committee, it would be appropriate for him to be the Commissioner representative on the NE MN Area Transportation Committee. Commissioner Niemi will serve as the Alternate Commissioner.	NE MN AREA TRANSPORTATION
The Board discussed: McGregor Airport, Economic Development, ECRL, Natural Resources Advisory Committee, BSLWMP, ACAT, JCNRB, Community Health Board, ARDC, Arrowhead Counties, Aitkin Airport, TZD, Aitkin County Water Planning Task Force, AEDA, Budget Committee, NCLUCB, and AMC Board of Directors.	BOARD DISCUSSION
Motion by Commissioner Wedel seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to adjourn the meeting at 2:09 p.m. until Tuesday, February 13, 2018 at 9:00 a.m.	ADJOURN
Anne Marcotte, Board Chair Aitkin County Board of Commissioners	
Jessica Seibert, County Administrator	

20

SMH1 2/6/18

9:04AM

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

Page 1

Print List in Order By: 2

1 - Fund (Page Break by Fund)2 - Department (Totals by Dept)

Page Break By:

1 - Page Break by Fund 2 - Page Break by Dept

3 - Vendor Number

4 - Vendor Name

Explode Dist. Formulas N

Paid on Behalf Of Name on Audit List?:

N

Type of Audit List:

D - Detailed Audit List

S - Condensed Audit List

Save Report Options?:

N

D

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# **Aitkin County**



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	<u>No.</u>	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
1	DEPT 10452	AT&T Mobility			Commissioners			
		01- 001- 000- 0000- 6250		70.18	Cell phone 12/18/2017	01/17/2018	287259994975	Telephone
	10452	AT&T Mobility		70.18	, ., ., ., .,	1 Transaction	ns	
	3590 <b>3590</b>	Niemi/Donald 01- 001- 000- 0000- 6340 01- 001- 000- 0000- 6330		36.88 258.33	Overnight meals Mileage ARDC Duluth		474@.545	Meals (Overnight) Transportation & Travel & Parking
		Niemi/Donald	27	295.21		2 Transaction	18	
	14289 14289	Pratt/Bill 01- 001- 000- 0000- 6330 Pratt/Bill		270.32 270.32	Jan 2018 mileage	1 Transaction	496@.545 as	Transportation & Travel & Parking
1	DEPT 7	Fotal:		635.71	Commissioners		3 Vendors	4 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

									Page
12		or <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Description	ates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Descr On Behalf of Name	ription
	8175	Centurylink			Court Administration				
	8175	01-012-000-0000-6250		287.66 287.66	LD/LOCAL Q1	1 Transaction	313645966 ns	Telephone	
	5851	Gustafson Attorney at Law,	/Jean M						
		01-012-000-0000-6232	AP	707.50	Attornovi for a Ol DD 17.7	1000			
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	7 11	787.50	Attorney fees 01- PR- 17- 1		00197	Attorney Services	
	5851	Gustafson Attorney at Law,	/Iean M.	457.50 1,245.00	Attorney fees 01- PR- 16- 7		00207	Attorney Services	
		, av a,	y carrie	1,245.00		2 Transaction	is		
	1976	Haberkorn Law Offices,Ltd							
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	247.50	Attorney fees		01- F8- 04- 00048	Attorney Services	
		01-012-000-0000-6232	AP	270.00	Attorney fees		01- FA- 17- 376	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	1,717.50	Attorney fees		01- JV- 16- 907	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	465.00	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 1022	Attorney Services	
		01-012-000-0000-6232	AP	135.00	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 1070	Attorney Services	
		01-012-000-0000-6232	AP	75.00	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 1139	Attorney Services	
		01-012-000-0000-6232	AP	307.50	Attorney fees		01-JV-17-1160	Attorney Services	
		01-012-000-0000-6232	AP	150.00	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 1226	Attorney Services	6 6
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	37.50	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 1228	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	142.50	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 1258	Attorney Services	
		01-012-000-0000-6232	AP	187.50	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 309	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	240.00	Attorney fees		01-JV-17-627	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	315.00	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 843	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	315.00	Attorney fees		01- JV- 17- 844	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	22.50	Attorney fees		01- PR- 16- 1015	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	795.00	Attorney fees		01- PR- 17- 1286	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	177.09	Attorney expenses		01- PR- 17- 1286	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	97.50	Attorney fees		01- PR- 17- 596	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	60.00	Attorney fees		01- PR- 17- 724		
	1976	Haberkorn Law Offices,Ltd		5,757.09	•	9 Transactions		Attorney Services	
							•		
		Kingsley/Marlene E							
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232		75.00	Court Visit		01- PR- 17- 1120	Attorney Services	
		01- 012- 000- 0000- 6232		60.00	Mileage		01- PR- 17- 1120	Attorney Services	
	2650	Kingsley/Marlene E		135.00	2	2 Transactions			
12	DEPT T	'otal·							
0	DELL	oui.		7,424.75	Court Administration		4 Vendors	24 Transactions	

#### SMH1 2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# Aitkin County



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

								,
40		r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service I Auditor		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	783	Canon Financial Services, Inc						
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6231		220.24	Contract charge 026		18168542	Services, Labor, Contracts
	783	Canon Financial Services, Inc		220.24	out wet enange of	1 Transaction		Services, Labor, Contracts
						1 Tuilbuction		
	8175	Centurylink						
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6250		19.40	LD/LOCAL		313645966	Telephone
		01- 040- 021- 0000- 6250		311.38	License center local calls		314154028	License Center-Phone
					01/11/2018	02/10/2018	511151020	Elective echief i none
	8175	Centurylink		330.78		2 Transaction	ıs.	
	1457	CPS Technology Solutions, Inc	2					
		01-040-000-0000-6231		26.40	Printer Maint January		373801	Services, Labor, Contracts
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6231		26.40	Printer Maint February		373962	Services, Labor, Contracts
	1457	CPS Technology Solutions, Inc	:	52.80	·	2 Transaction		out vices, audor, contracts
		Harmon/Elizabeth						
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6511		10.11	Gas for Co Car/Aud meet	ing		Gas And Oil
	2099	Harmon/Elizabeth		10.11		1 Transaction	s	
	3195	MCCC, MI 33						
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6241		160.00	IFS Update		2Y1801450	Registration Fee
	3195	MCCC, MI 33		160.00		1 Transaction	s	
	010=							
		MDRA						
		01- 040- 021- 0000- 6240		278.00	2018 Dues			Dues
	2103	MDRA		278.00		1 Transaction	S	
	3267	Peysar/Kirk						
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6205				_		
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6233		6.70	Statement docs to Spring			Postage
		Peysar/Kirk		55.59	Mileage MCIS Board meet		102@.545	Transportation & Travel
	3207	1 Cy Sai/ Kiik		62.29		2 Transactions	S	
	86235	The Office Shop Inc						
		01-040-021-0000-6405		404.50	Toner		1000000	0.00
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6405		401.56	Binders		1038398-0	Office & Computer Supplies
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6405		639.43			1039149-0	Office & Computer Supplies
		01-040-000-0000-6405		36.32	Office supplies		1039149-1	Office & Computer Supplies
		01- 040- 000- 0000- 6405		16.95	Static spray		1039235-0	Office & Computer Supplies
		000 000 0103		24.19	Co Board Stamp-Marcotte	•	1039348- 0	Office & Computer Supplies

9:04AM

1 General Fund

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

7	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	01- 040- 021- 0000- 6405		11.63	Office supplies	296423-0	Office & Computer Supplies
	01- 040- 021- 0000- 6405		8.40	Paper, tape	296565-0	Office & Computer Supplies
	01- 040- 021- 0000- 6405		19.53	Tape, battery, paper	296576-0	Office & Computer Supplies
	01- 040- 021- 0000- 6405		5.56	Copies, laminating	296577-0	Office & Computer Supplies
	01- 040- 000- 0000- 6405		38.25	Repairs, ink for calculator	296836-0	Office & Computer Supplies
	86235 The Office Shop Inc		1,201.82	10 Transaction	ns	
	14805 Yunker/Carol 01- 040- 021- 0000- 6405 14805 Yunker/Carol		12.95 12.95	Cash register tape 1 Transaction	ns	Office & Computer Supplies
40	DEPT Total:		2,328.99	Auditor	9 Vendors	21 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

## **Aitkin County**



Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

41	<u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Internal Audit		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	3358	Minnesota State Auditor 01- 041- 000- 0000- 6231	DTG	10.087.00	Financial Audit		68869	Services, Labor, Etc
	3358	Minnesota State Auditor		10,087.00	09/06/2017	12/26/2017 1 Transaction		Services, Labor, Etc
41	DEPT T	Total:		10,087.00	Internal Audit		1 Vendors	1 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

42	<u>No.</u> DEPT		Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Date Treasurer	tes	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	8175 <b>8175</b>	Centurylink 01- 042- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		11.87 11.87	LD/LOCAL	Transaction	313645966 as	Telephone
		Driver's License Guide Comp 01- 042- 000- 0000- 6405 Driver's License Guide Comp		29.95 29.95	Drivers License Guide	Transaction	as	Office & Computer Supplies
		Impact 01- 042- 000- 0000- 6205 Impact		3,794.40 3,794.40	Tax Statement/Value postag	ge Transaction	08 s	Postage
		Official Payments Corporation 01- 042- 000- 0000- 5524 Official Payments Corporation	AP	5.00 5.00	Returned Prop tax elec fee 1	Transaction	INVINT54523 s	Handling Fee (Nfs Check)
		The Office Shop Inc 01- 042- 000- 0000- 6405 The Office Shop Inc		35.00 35.00	Calculator repair	Transaction	296525-0 s	Office & Computer Supplies
42	DEPT T	otal:		3,876.22	Treasurer		5 Vendors	5 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund **Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

43	Vendo <u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service D Assessor	•	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	783 783	Canon Financial Services, Inc 01- 043- 000- 0000- 6231 Canon Financial Services, Inc		164.08 164.08	Copier Contract 033	1 Transaction	18168547 ns	Services, Labor, Contracts
	8175 8175	Centurylink 01- 043- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		44.36 44.36	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 ns	Telephone
	11655 11655	Impact 01- 043- 000- 0000- 6205 Impact		3,794.40 3,794.40	Tax Statement/Value pos	tage 1 Transaction	08 as	Postage
43	DEPT 7	Гotal:		4,002.84	Assessor		3 Vendors	3 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund **Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

44	Vendo <u>No.</u> DEPT 783	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> Canon Financial Services, Inc	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service D Central Services		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	01-044-000-0000-6	01- 044- 000- 0000- 6231 Canon Financial Services, Inc		326.43 326.43	Copier contract 031	1 Transaction	18168546 as	Services, Labor, Contracts
	8175 <b>8175</b>	Centurylink 01- 044- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		7.12 7.12	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 ss	Telephone
	10185 10185	Centurylink Communications 01- 044- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink Communications		0.22 0.22	Telephone	1 Transaction	320295974 s	Telephone
	1181 1181	Crow Wing Co Auditor-Treas 01- 044- 000- 0000- 6231 Crow Wing Co Auditor-Treas		10,319.05 10,319.05	CMCC Retiree Health Jan-	Jun 18 1 Transaction	1293 s	Services, Labor, Contracts
	88846 88846	Dacotah Paper Company 01- 044- 000- 0000- 6405 Dacotah Paper Company		1,887.20 1,887.20	Copy paper	1 Transaction	57416 s	Office & Computer Supplies
44	DEPT T	'otal:		12,540.02	Central Services		5 Vendors	5 Transactions

2/6/18 9 1 General Fund

9:04AM

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

45	<u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Motor Pool	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	12445	Brandl Chevrolet, Buick GMC					
		01- 045- 000- 0000- 6302		47.57	Oil change, tire rotation #64	306354	Car Maintenance
		01-045-000-0000-6302		47.57	Oil change, tire rotation #21	306388	Car Maintenance
	12445	Brandl Chevrolet, Buick GMC		95.14	2 Transaction	ns	
45	DEPT :	Total:		95.14	Motor Pool	1 Vendors	2 Transactions

2/6/18 § 1 General Fund

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

49	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT  8175 Centurylink	Rpt Accr An	<u>nount</u>	Warrant Description Service Date Information Technologies	Invoice # es Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	01- 049- 000- 0000- 6250 8175 Centurylink		56.13 56.13	LD/LOCAL 1	313645966 Transactions	Telephone
	6097 Verizon Wireless 01- 049- 000- 0000- 6231 6097 Verizon Wireless		35.01 35.01	January Cellular 1	38669511000002 Transactions	Programming, Services, Contracts
49	DEPT Total:		91.14	Information Technologies	2 Vendors	2 Transactions

9:04AM 1 General Fund

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

52		r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description	Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
52	10293	Aitkin Co Human Resources			Administration/Persor	nnel Dept		
	10200	01- 052- 000- 0000- 6205	AP	15.00	Dogtmostor Donastic Div	1		
		01-052-000-0000-6234	AP	15.60 32.00	Postmaster Benefit Bin BCA Henke HHS	aers	1200	Postage
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6234	AP		BCA Orekhov IT		1201	Background Check Fee
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6205	AP	32.00	Postmaster Benefit Bin	J	1203	Background Check Fee
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6240	AP	13.20 20.00	Melissa Notary	uers	1204	Postage
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6205	AP	7.80	Postmaster Benefit Bin	dona	1205	Dues & Subscriptions
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6240	AP	20.00	Nicole Notary	uers	1206	Postage
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6234	AP	32.00	BCA Parenteau HHS		1207	Dues & Subscriptions
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6234	AP	32.00	BCA Flier HHS		1208	Background Check Fee
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6234	AP	32.00	BCA Fliel HAS BCA Clauder LLCC		1209	Background Check Fee
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6234	AP		BCA Clauder LLCC BCA Fiser LLCC		1210	Background Check Fee
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6234	AP	32.00 32.00	BCA Fiser LLCC BCA Sosnicki LLCC		1211	Background Check Fee
	10293	Aitkin Co Human Resources		300.60	BCA SUSHICKI LLCC	40 Tuo	1212	Background Check Fee
				300.00		12 Transaction	S	
	10452	AT&T Mobility						
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6250		109.08	Cell phone		297250004075	T-1-1
				103.00	12/18/2017	01/17/2018	287259994975	Telephone
	10452	AT&T Mobility		109,08	12/10/2017	1 Transaction		
				.00.00		1 11ansaction	8	
	8175	Centurylink						
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6250		62.93	LD/LOCAL		313645966	Tolombon
	8175	Centurylink		62.93	ID/ LOCI IL	1 Transaction		Telephone
				02.00		1 Hallsaction	5	
	11303	Danielson/Bobbie						
		01-052-000-0000-6234	AP	32.00	BCA Petroutka LLCC		6992	Do alagram d Charle Da
	11303	Danielson/Bobbie		32.00	Destretioning Leec	1 Transaction		Background Check Fee
				02.00		i iidiisaction	5	
	13412	Pemberton, Sorlie, Rufer & Ker	shner PLLF					
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	576.00	Attorney fees			Attorney Services
		01- 052- 000- 0000- 6232	AP	126.00	Legal Assistant fees			•
	13412	Pemberton, Sorlie, Rufer & Ker	shner P <u>LL</u> I	702.00	J	2 Transactions	2	Attorney Services
						= 1141154CHO113	,	
52	DEPT T	otal:		1,206.61	Administration/Person	nel Dept	5 Vendors	17 Transactions

/6/18 9:04AM General Fund

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

						Page 13
90	<u>No.</u> Dept	Account/Formula Accr	<u>Amount</u>	Warrant Description Service Dates Attorney	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
		Centurylink 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink	29.04 29.04	LD/LOCAL. 1 Transa	313645966 ctions	Telephone
		Centurylink Communications Inc 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink Communications Inc	1.18 1.18	Telephone	320295974 ctions	Telephone
		Goodhue County Sheriff's Dept 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6234 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6234 Goodhue County Sheriff's Dept	75.00 75.00 150.00	Subpoena 01cr1579 Subpoena 01cr16579 2 Transac	2018- 82 2018- 83 ctions	Co Sheriff Services Co Sheriff Services
		Mariposa Publishing 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6406 Mariposa Publishing	74.26 74.26	2018 MN Atty Secy Update 1 Transac	IN726997 ctions	Law Publ. & Subscriptions
		MCCC, MI 33 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6240 MCCC, MI 33	150.00 150.00	Co Atty Beta Testing  1 Transac	2Y1801377	Dues & Registration Fee
		Miller/Tammy 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6234 Miller/Tammy	40.00 40.00	Subpoena Service	tions	Co Sheriff Services
		Mn Attorney Generals Office 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6208 AP Mn Attorney Generals Office	395.90 395.90	Staff travel Patten & Southern 1 Transac	456155 tions	Training/Education
		Redwood Toxicology Laboratory, Inc 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6213 AP Redwood Toxicology Laboratory, Inc	153.46 153.46	Testing for pretrial defendant 1 Transac	122891201712 tions	Drug & Forfeiture Ms387,213
		Sheriff St. Croix County 01- 090- 000- 0000- 6234 Sheriff St. Croix County	60.00 60.00	Subpoena 01cr16579 1 Transac	109 tions	Co Sheriff Services
	86235	The Office Shop Inc				

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

1 General Fund

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	No.         Account/Formula           01-090-000-0000-6625           86235         The Office Shop Inc	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount 245.00 245.00	Warrant Description Service Dates Cart for files  1 Transaction	Invoice # Paid On Bhf # 1039250- 0 ons	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name Office Equipment
90	DEPT Total:		1,298.84	Attorney	10 Vendors	11 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund **Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

100	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant E	<u>Service Dates</u>	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	8175 Centurylink 01-100-000-0000-6250 8175 Centurylink		11.23 11.23	LD/LOCAL	1 Transactio	313645966 ons	Telephone
100	DEPT Total:		11.23	Recorder		1 Vendors	1 Transactions

### SMH1 2/6/18 9 1 General Fund

### 9:04AM

# Aitkin County



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

110	Vendor Name  No. Account/Formula  DEPT  12106 Antoine Electric  01-110-000-0000-6231		<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Service Dates Courthouse Maintenance		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name Services, Labor, Contracts
		Antoine Electric		111.16		1 Transaction	ns	
	10452	AT&T Mobility 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6250		34.99	Cell phone		287259994975	Phone
	10452	AT&T Mobility		34.99	12/18/2017	01/17/2018 1 Transaction	as	
	8175	Centurylink 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6250		3.67	LD/LOCAL		313645966	Phone
	8175	75 Centurylink		3.67	LID/ LOC/ LE	1 Transaction		Phone
	88628	<b>Dalco</b> 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6422			TT 18			
	88628			179.04 179.04	Toilet tissue, towels	1 Transaction	3272839 as	Janitorial Supplies
		Hillyard Inc - Kansas City 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6422 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6422 Hillyard Inc - Kansas City		652.37 114.83 767.20	Liners, Soap, wipes, ice : Hose spiral, cord set	melt 2 Transaction	602847292 602850510 s	Janitorial Supplies Janitorial Supplies
	3950	Public Utilities 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6254 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6254 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6254 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6254 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6254 01- 110- 000- 0000- 6254 Public Utilities	DTG DTG DTG DTG DTG DTG	612.86 192.12 89.38 28.96 1,747.25 286.82 2,957.39	Jail West Annex CH Building Coordinato Glarco Old County Garage Utilities Courthouse LA Tool Building	r 6 Transaction	0200000510000 0200050109016 0200050186004 0200050202003 0300000509007 0300050188007	Utilities & Heating
110	DEPT T	otal:		4,053.45	Courthouse Maintenand	:e	6 Vendors	12 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

<u>No.</u> 120 DEPT		or Name Rpt Account/Formula Accr		Amount	Warrant Descriptio Service Officer		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
		01- 120- 000- 0000- 6250  AT&T Mobility		62.23 62.23	Cell phone 12/18/2017	01/17/2018 1 Transaction	287270539560	Telephone
	8175	Centurylink		02.23		Transaction	18	
		01- 120- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		57.86 57.86	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 as	Telephone
		Centurylink Communications 01- 120- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink Communications		4.00 4.00	Telephone	1 Transaction	320295974 s	Telephone
		MACVSO 01- 120- 000- 0000- 6240 01- 120- 000- 0000- 6241 MACVSO		200.00 100.00 300.00	2018 Membership Dues 2018 Conference Registr	ration 2 Transaction	s	Dues Registration Fee
		The Office Shop Inc 01- 120- 000- 0000- 6405 The Office Shop Inc		373.43 373.43	Office supplies, toner	1 Transaction	1039516- 0 s	Office & Computer Supplies
		Verizon Wireless 01- 120- 000- 0000- 6250 Verizon Wireless		13.28 13.28	Vet van cell phone	1 Transaction	88069036400001 s	Telephone
120	DEPT T	otal:		810.80	Service Officer		6 Vendors	7 Transactions

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

1 General Fund

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

122	Vendo <u>No.</u> DEPT 89471	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> Aitkin Co 4- H Council	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Planning & Zoning		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	89471	01- 122- 000- 0000- 6405		40.00 40.00	Plat book- PC Board Me	ember 1 Transaction	ıs	Office, Computer, Film, & Field Supplies
	783 <b>783</b>	Canon Financial Services, Inc 01- 122- 000- 0000- 6231 Canon Financial Services, Inc		248.73 248.73	Copier charges	1 Transaction	18168544 s	Services, Labor, Contracts, Programming
	8175 8175	Centurylink 01- 122- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		18.57 18.57	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 s	Telephone
	6097 6097	Verizon Wireless 01- 122- 000- 0000- 6250 Verizon Wireless	AP	38.59	P & Z Cellular 12/14/2017	01/13/2018	380690138	Telephone
122	DEPT T			38.59 345.89	Planning & Zoning	1 Transaction	s 4 Vendors	4 Transactions

#### SMH1 2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# **Aitkin County**



Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

								rage 15
200	<u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> ASAP Towing	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service I Enforcement		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
		01-200-000-0000-6359 ASAP Towing		138.75 138.75	Tow Forfeiture 18-0205	1 Transaction	6016 ns	Wrecker Service
		AT&T Mobility 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6250 AT&T Mobility		1,013.51 1,013.51	Wireless	1 Transaction	287258495419 ns	Telephone
		Brandl Chevrolet, Buick GMC 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 Brandl Chevrolet, Buick GMC		91.54 91.54	Oil change, rotate tires #	221 1 Transaction	306302 ns	Car Maintenance
		Bureau Of Crim.Apprehension 01-200-039-0000-6425 Bureau Of Crim.Apprehension	AP	440.00 440.00	Permit to carry new & rea	newals 1 Transaction	01- 000055 ns	Gun Permit Expenses
		Centurylink 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		118.63 118.63	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 ns	Telephone
		Centurylink Communications 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink Communications		5.92 5.92	Telephone	1 Transaction	320295974 as	Telephone
		Chief Supply Corp 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6405 Chief Supply Corp		150.05 150.05	Gloves	1 Transaction	341154 as	Office Supplies
		Derksen/Lawrence A 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 Derksen/Lawrence A		34.96 34.96	Windshield wipers	1 Transaction	30647 as	Car Maintenance
		Palisade Cooperative Oil Asso 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6511 Palisade Cooperative Oil Asso		23.00 23.00	Gas #209	1 Transaction	392954 ss	Gas And Oil
		Spring Creek Auto Repair Inc 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302		42.46	Oil change #209		11106	Car Maintenance

9:04AM 1 General Fund

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

Vende <u>No</u> 5536		<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount 42.46	Warrant Description Service Dates 1 Transaction	Invoice # Paid On Bhf # ons	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
4681 4681	Streichers 01-200-000-0000-6409 Streichers		23.99 23.99	Flashlight holder #204 1 Transactio	I1297000 ons	Deputy Supplies
86235 86235	The Office Shop Inc 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6405 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6405 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6231 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6231 The Office Shop Inc	АР	66.50 11.91 304.04 30.97 413.42	Office supplies Office supplies Meter count Admin copier Door button 4 Transaction	1039019- 0 1039019- 1 296112- 0 296440- 0	Office Supplies Office Supplies Services & Labor (Incl Contracts) Services & Labor (Incl Contracts)
	Tire Barn 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 01- 200- 000- 0000- 6302 Tire Barn		39.54 39.54 99.67 77.85 585.76 727.35 1,569.71	Oil change 06 Econo Oil change 09 Econo Oil change, wiper blades 217 Oil change, air filter #204 4 tires #204 4 tires, oil change #216 6 Transaction	41715 41808 41835 41837 41858 41884	Car Maintenance
9642 9642 200 DEPT	01- 200- 000- 0000- 6511 WEX BANK		4,679.81 4,679.81 8,745.75	Gas  1 Transaction  Enforcement	0424007043961 ns <b>14 Vendors</b>	Gas And Oil  22 Transactions

2/6/18 § 1 General Fund

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

202	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Descri	ption vice Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	3950 <b>Public Utilities</b> 01- 202- 000- 0000- 6254 <b>3950 Public Utilities</b>	DTG	22.76 22.76	Boat & Water	Boat & Water 0200063119006 1 Transactions		Utilities
202	DEPT Total:		22.76	Boat & Water		1 Vendors	1 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

203	Vendor Name  No. Account/Formula  DEPT  10452 AT&T Mobility	Rpt Accr Amo	ount	Warrant Descri Serv Snowmobile	iption vice Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	01- 203- 000- 0000- 6250 10452 AT&T Mobility		53.06 53.06	Wireless	1 Transaction	287258495419 ns	Telephone
	9642 WEX BANK 01- 203- 000- 0000- 6511 9642 WEX BANK		49.27 49.27	Gas	1 Transaction	0424007043961 ns	Gas And Oil
203	DEPT Total:	50	02.33	Snowmobile		2 Vendors	2 Transactions

2/6/18 9 1 General Fund

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

206	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No. Account/Formula</u> DEPT	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Forfeitures	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	10475 Creative Product Sourcing,In 01- 206- 000- 0000- 6409 10475 Creative Product Sourcing,In		189.64 189.64	DARE Graduation supplies  1 Transaction	111069 ns	Forfeiture Supplies
206	DEPT Total:		189.64	Forfeitures	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

#### SMH1 2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# Aitkin County



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

								rage 24
252	<u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> Aitkin Pet & Farm Supply Inc	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Descriptio Service 1 Corrections		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
		01-252-000-0000-6590 Aitkin Pet & Farm Supply Inc		293.51 293.51	Softener salt	1 Transaction	448701 ns	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		AT&T Mobility 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6250 AT&T Mobility		50.04 50.04	Wireless	1 Transaction	287258495419 ns	Telephone
		Canon Financial Services, Inc 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6231 Canon Financial Services, Inc		96.07 96.07	Copier Contract 032	1 Transaction	18168541 ns	Services & Labor (Incl Contracts)
		Centurylink 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		298.57 298.57	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 as	Telephone
		Centurylink Communications : 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink Communications :		5.92 5.92	Telephone	1 Transaction	320295974 as	Telephone
		Charter Communications 01-252-252-0000-6405 Charter Communications		183.19 183.19	Cable TV	1 Transaction	ıs	Prisoner Welfare
		Chief Supply Corp 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6405 Chief Supply Corp		150.04 150.04	Gloves	1 Transaction	341154 s	Office & Computer Supplies
		Crawford Supply Company 01-252-252-0000-6408 Crawford Supply Company		293.88 293.88	Commissary supplies	1 Transaction	942248 s	Commissary Supplies
	88628 8 <b>8628</b>	01- 252- 000- 0000- 6422		383.24 383.24	Paper products for jail	1 Transaction	3272837 s	Janitorial Supplies
		Ferrara's Htg Air Cond & Refrig 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6590		482.70	Troubleshoot dispatch A		9039	Repair & Maintenance Supplies

#### SMH1 2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# Aitkin County



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

<u>No.</u>	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> Ferrara's Htg Air Cond & Refi	Rpt Accr rig Inc	Amount 482.70	Warrant Description Service I	-	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	Granite Electronics 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6231 Granite Electronics		242.30 242.30	Service volume switch	1 Transaction	153005847- 1 ns	Services & Labor (Incl Contracts)
	Keefe Supply Company 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6418 01- 252- 252- 0000- 6408 Keefe Supply Company		585.72 118.80 704.52	Groceries Commissary supplies	2 Transaction	941883 942249 ns	Groceries Commissary Supplies
	Pan- O- Gold Baking Company 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6418 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6418 Pan- O- Gold Baking Company		175.70 180.20 355.90	Groceries Groceries	2 Transaction	10002418018024 10002418025007	Groceries Groceries
	Phoenix Supply 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6424 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6424 Phoenix Supply		524.35 55.90 580.25	Inmate supplies Inmate supplies	2 Transaction	13652 13709 as	Inmate Supplies Inmate Supplies
	Public Utilities 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6254 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6254 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6254 Public Utilities	DTG DTG DTG	79.93 5,055.03 1,516.20 6,651.16	Sheriff Emergency Storag New Jail 2 New jail	e 3 Transaction	0200000507004 0300000511002 0300000512016 ns	Utilities & Heating Utilities & Heating Utilities & Heating
	Reliance Telephone Systems, 1 01- 252- 252- 0000- 6406 Reliance Telephone Systems, 1		1,100.00 1,100.00	Phone cards	1 Transaction	D- 20695 as	Phone Card Prisoner Welfare
	SAVOR/MAX 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6405 SAVOR/MAX		6.14 6.14	Doorbell, admin office	1 Transaction	ıs	Office & Computer Supplies
	Sysco Minnesota Inc 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6418 01- 252- 252- 0000- 6405 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6418		2,929.74 20.01 4,258.74	Groceries Salt shakers Groceries		153236048 153236049 153240186	Groceries Prisoner Welfare Groceries

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund **Aitkin County** 



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

		r <u>Name</u>	<u>Rpt</u>		Warrant Description	£	<u>Invoice #</u>	Account/Formula Description
	<u>No.</u>	Account/Formula	<u>Accr</u>	Amount	Service D	ates	Paid On Bhf #	On Behalf of Name
	4761	Sysco Minnesota Inc		7,208.49	3 Transactions		S	-
		The Office Shop Inc 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6405 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6405 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6405 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6205 The Office Shop Inc	АР	66.49 11.91 29.99 13.27 121.66	Office supplies Office supplies Flash drive #206 UPS to Granite Electronics	s 4 Transaction	1039019- 0 1039019- 1 296246- 0 296417- 0	Office & Computer Supplies Office & Computer Supplies Office & Computer Supplies Postage
	11608 11608	Thrifty White Pharmacy- M 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6262 Thrifty White Pharmacy- M	AP	2,896.16 2,896.16	December 2017	1 Transaction	52914536063080 s	Medical Expenses & Supplies - Inmates
	9642 9642	WEX BANK 01- 252- 000- 0000- 6330 WEX BANK		408.18 408.18	Gas	1 Transactions	0424007043961 s	Prisoner Transportation & Travel
252	DEPT T	otal:		22,511.92	Corrections		21 Vendors	31 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# Aitkin County



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

253	Vendo <u>No.</u> DEPT 10452	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> AT&T Mobility	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service D Sentence to Serve		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	10452	01- 253- 000- 0000- 6250 AT&T Mobility		34.99 34.99	Wireless	1 Transaction	287258495419 ns	Telephone
	8175 <b>817</b> 5	Centurylink 01- 253- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		9.18 9.18	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 as	Telephone
	7525 <b>7525</b>	Hometown Bldg Supply 01-253-000-0000-6405 Hometown Bldg Supply		9.36 9.36	Sanding belts, sandpaper	1 Transaction	6419 as	Operating Supplies
253	DEPT 7	Cotal:		53.53	Sentence to Serve		3 Vendors	3 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04 1 General Fund

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

255	Vendor Name  No. Account/Formula  DEPT	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates General Crime Victim Grant	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	8175 Centurylink 01- 255- 000- 0000- 6250 8175 Centurylink		16.52 16.52	LD/LOCAL  1 Transaction	313645966 ns	Telephone
255	DEPT Total:		16.52	General Crime Victim Grant	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

#### SMH1 2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# Aitkin County



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

								1 460 2
257		r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Community Correction	Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	783 783	01- 257- 000- 0000- 6342		140.67 140.67	Contract charge 036	1 Transactio	18168549 ns	Office Equipment Rental/Contracts
	8175	Centurylink						
		01- 257- 000- 0000- 6220 Centurylink		104.92 104.92	LC/LOCAL PROBATION	1 Transaction	313645966 ns	Telephone
	87101	North Homes-Standard						
		01- 257- 255- 0000- 6204	AP	753.06	DAL Detention 12/29/2017	12/31/2017	3645526	Juvenile Detention
		01- 257- 255- 0000- 6204	AP	7,028.56	JJDM Detention 12/04/2017	12/31/2017	3645526	Juvenile Detention
		01- 257- 255- 0000- 6204	AP	3,263.26	JOG Detention 12/01/2017	12/14/2017	3645526	Juvenile Detention
		01- 257- 255- 0000- 6204	AP	5,271.42	DCS Detention 12/01/2017	12/22/2017	3645526	Juvenile Detention
		01- 257- 255- 0000- 6204	AP	66.00	JJDM Transport to cour 12/14/2017		MR10732	Juvenile Detention
		01- 257- 255- 0000- 6204	AP	66.00	JOG Transport to court 12/14/2017	12/14/2017	MR10733	Juvenile Detention
			AP	55.00	DCS Transport to court 12/14/2017	12/14/2017	MR10734	Juvenile Detention
			AP	55.00	DCS transport to foster 12/22/2017	home 12/22/2017	MR10735	Juvenile Detention
	87101	North Homes-Standard		16,558.30		8 Transaction	is	
		Paulbeck's County Market 01- 257- 022- 0000- 6406						
		Paulbeck's County Market		42.42 42.42	Cookies for Bowling par	ty 1 Transaction	9277299 s	Sobriety Crt Expenses
	9489	<b>Redwood Toxicology Laborato</b> : 01-257-267-0000-6274	ry, Inc AP	00.50	University 4 - 44-			
			AP		Urinalysis testing Testing for pretrial defe	ndant		Drug Testing Fee
			AP		December testing	iiuaiil	122891201712 126458201712	Drug Testing Fee
		Redwood Toxicology Laborator		207.45	z cemoci (comig	3 Transaction		Sobriety Crt Expenses
							•	
	86235	The Office Shop Inc						

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund **Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	No.         Account/Formula           01- 257- 000- 0000- 6405           86235         The Office Shop Inc	Rpt Accr Amour 86.7 86.7	Office supplies	Es Paid On Bhf # 86.77 Transactions	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name Office Supplies
257	DEPT Total:	17,140.5	Community Corrections	6 Vendors	15 Transactions

2/6/18 9 1 General Fund

9:04AM

## **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

280	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Emergency Management	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	10185 Centurylink Communication 01- 280- 000- 0000- 6250 10185 Centurylink Communication		1.03 1.03	Telephone  1 Transaction	320295974 ons	Telephone
280	DEPT Total:		1.03	Emergency Management	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund **Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

390	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT  8175 Centurylink	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Environmental Health (FBL)	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	01- 390- 000- 0000- 6250 8175 Centurylink		16.52 16.52	LD/LOCAL  1 Transaction	313645966 ons	Telephone
390	DEPT Total:		16.52	Environmental Health (FBL)	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund **Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

391	<u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> Account/Formula	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Da	tes	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	8175 <b>817</b> 5	Centurylink 01- 391- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		8.96 8.96	LD/LOCAL	1 Transactions	313645966 s	Telephone
		Garrison Disposal Company 01- 391- 060- 0000- 6360 01- 391- 060- 0000- 6360 01- 391- 060- 0000- 6360 Garrison Disposal Company	AP AP AP	8,053.90 7,967.68 6,041.04 22,062.62	December Recycling October Recycling November Recycling	3 Transactions	3	Recycling Contract Recycling Contract Recycling Contract
391	DEPT 1	Cotal:		22,071.58	Solid Waste		2 Vendors	4 Transactions

2/6/18 9 1 General Fund

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

#### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

601	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No. Account/Formula</u> DEPT	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Extension	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	8175 <b>Centurylink</b> 01-601-000-0000-6250 <b>8175 Centurylink</b>		4.97 4.97	LD/LOCAL  1 Transaction	313645966 ons	Telephone
	86235 The Office Shop Inc 01-601-000-0000-6405 86235 The Office Shop Inc		51.05 51.05	Envelopes for publications  1 Transaction	296557-0	Office Supplies
601	DEPT Total:		56.02	Extension	2 Vendors	2 Transactions

2/6/18 9 1 General Fund

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

700	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Promotion, AEOA Tran, Airport, RC&D, Tou	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	14372 The Iowa Sportsman 01- 700- 909- 0000- 6800 14372 The Iowa Sportsman		330.00 330.00	Advertisement  1 Transaction	12566	Tourism Miscellaneous
700	DEPT Total:		330.00	Promotion,AEOA Tran,Airport,RC&D,T	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

#### SMH1 2/6/18 9:04AM 1 General Fund

# **Aitkin County**



Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

711	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT  8175 Centurylink	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Economic Development	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	01- 711- 000- 0000- 6250 8175 Centurylink		5.72 5.72	LD/LOCAL  1 Transaction	313645966 ons	Telephone
	5480 MAPCED 01-711-000-0000-6240 5480 MAPCED		200.00 200.00	Ross Wagner Annual dues 1 Transaction	ns	Dues/Assoc Fees
	13834 Minnesota Interactive Inc 01-711-000-0000-6303 01-711-000-0000-6303 01-711-000-0000-6303 01-711-000-0000-6303 13834 Minnesota Interactive Inc	AP AP AP AP	350.00 120.00 196.25 141.25 807.50	Blandin Grant Blandin Grant Blandin Grant Blandin Grant 4 Transactio	5179 5197 5411 5466 ns	Mcnight/Blandin Grant Expenses Mcnight/Blandin Grant Expenses Mcnight/Blandin Grant Expenses Mcnight/Blandin Grant Expenses
711	DEPT Total:		1,013.22	Economic Development	3 Vendors	6 Transactions
1	Fund Total:		121,479.98	General Fund		210 Transactions

2/6/18 9 3 Road & Bridge

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

#### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendo <u>No.</u>	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service D		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
301	DEPT				R&B Administration			
	89541	Culligan						
	805/11	03-301-000-0000-6400		50.75	WATER		441953	Supplies And Materials
	89541 Culligan			50.75	1 Transactions			
	11406	Innovative Office Solutions						
		03-301-000-0000-6400		69.41	OFFICE SUPPLIES		IN1908795	Supplies And Materials
	11406	Innovative Office Solutions		69.41		1 Transaction		Supplies And Materials
	3963	Quale/Michael J						
	2062	03-301-000-0000-6296		72.09	2018 MCEC MILEAGE AIT	KIN TO CR		Meeting Expense/Physicials
	3963	Quale/Michael J		72.09		1 Transaction	ıs	
301	DEPT 7	Cotal:		192.25	R&B Administration		3 Vendors	3 Transactions

9:04AM 3 Road & Bridge

## **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

303		r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service I	<u>Dates</u>	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
505		Aitkin Tire Shop			R&B Highway Maintenan	ice		
	100	03-303-000-0000-6590			TIDEC			_
		03-303-000-0000-6590		91.00	TIRES		0- 057504	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6590		20.00	REPAIR PARTS		0- 057504	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6590		60.00	REPAIR LABOR		0-057504	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6590		160.00	REPAIR LABOR		0- 057505	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
				210.00	TIRES		0- 057505	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590		10.00	REPAIR PARTS		0- 057505	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
				60.00	REPAIR LABOR		0- 057506	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6590		20.00	REPAIR PARTS		0- 057506	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6590		60.00	REPAIR LABOR		0-057507	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6590		20.00	REPAIR PARTS		0- 057507	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	105	03-303-000-0000-6590		426.00	TIRES		0- 057508	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	195	Aitkin Tire Shop		1,137.00		11 Transaction	ns	
	12100	Amtoine Thestair						
	12100	Antoine Electric 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6298						
	12106	Antoine Electric		117.87	MCGREGOR SHOP		16498	Shop Maintenance
	12100	Antome Electric		117.87		1 Transaction	ns	
	9602	ASV, LLC						
	6033	03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590			Pro tro p to pe			
	8603	ASV, LLC		78.08	REPAIR PARTS		435711	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	0033	ASV, LLC		78.08		1 Transaction	ns	
	10452	AT&T Mobility						
	10452	03-303-000-0000-6254			DATE OF THE OTHER			
	10452	AT&T Mobility		34.99	PAUL'S IPAD SVC	_	287266104878X0	Utilities
	10432	AT&T MODILLY		34.99		1 Transaction	ns	
	86467	Auto Value Aitkin						
	00107	03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590		450.00	DEDAID DARTE		40114110	
		03-303-000-0000-6590		159.09	REPAIR PARTS		40114113	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6298		381.95	FILTERS MCCD ATTH CHOP CURPLUE		40114293/4153	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-0250		57.97	MCGRATH SHOP SUPPLIE	5	40114299	Shop Maintenance
		03-303-000-0000-6590		101.60	FILTERS		40114323	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		03-303-000-0000-6590		61.11-	REPAIR PARTS		40114721	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
		Auto Value Aitkin		252.99	REPAIR PARTS		40114856	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	2010/	THE VIEW ARKIN		892.49		6 Transaction	1S	
	8674	Boyer Trucks						
		03-303-000-0000-6590		24 50	REPAIR PARTS		1206267	Donain & Maintanan C. V.
		. 223 3330 3300		24.50	KELTIK LAKTO		1206267	Repair & Maintenance Supplies

2/6/18 9:04AM 3 Road & Bridge **Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

<u>No.</u>	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> Boyer Trucks	Rpt Accr	Amount 24.50	Warrant Description Service I		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	Centurylink 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 Centurylink		43.18 31.32 74.50	LD/LOCAL FAX: HWY OFFICE	2 Transaction	313645966 JAN- FEB	Utilities Utilities
	Dale Petroleum Company 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6513 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6513 Dale Petroleum Company		7,871.32 7,871.32 15,742.64	MCGREGOR DIESEL MCGRATH DIESEL	2 Transaction	379843 379843	Motor Fuel & Lubricants Motor Fuel & Lubricants
	Diamond Industrial Cleaning 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590 Diamond Industrial Cleaning		244.95 244.95	REPAIR PARTS	1 Transaction	16336 ss	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
8500	Diamond Mowers, Inc 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590 Diamond Mowers, Inc		362.30 362.30	REPAIR PARTS	1 Transaction	0136734- IN s	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
1430	Dotzler Power Equipment 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6298 Dotzler Power Equipment		29.02 29.02	AITKIN SHOP SUPPLIES	1 Transaction	87909 s	Shop Maintenance
7935	East Central Energy 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 East Central Energy	P	192.50 192.50	DEC- JAN POWER- MCGRA	ATH 1 Transaction	10003400 s	Utilities
	Federated Co- Ops Inc. 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6297 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6297 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6297 Federated Co- Ops Inc.		562.05 845.26 1,543.86 2,951.17	MCGRATH SHOP PROPAN MCGREGOR SHOP PROPAN JACOBSON SHOP PROPAN	NE	0- 0104518 102106778 440903829	Shop Fuel Shop Fuel Shop Fuel
8521	Force America Distributing, L 03-303-000-0000-6590 Force America Distributing, L Frontier		100.94 100.94	REPAIR PARTS		IN001-1209123	Repair & Maintenance Supplies

#### SMH1 2/6/18 9:04AM 3 Road & Bridge

# Aitkin County



## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

Page 40

<u>No.</u>	r Name Account/Formula 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 Frontier	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount 66.98 66.98 66.98 66.98 267.92	Warrant Description Service D JACOBSON MCGREGOR PALISADE MCGRATH		Invoice # Paid On Bhf # 218-752-6591 218-768-4481 218-845-2607 320-592-3580	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities
	Garrison Disposal Company, In 03-303-000-0000-6254 Garrison Disposal Company, In		12.00 12.00	ROAD CLEAN UP	1 Transaction	884264 as	Utilities
	Lake Country Power 03-303-000-0000-6254 03-303-000-0000-6254 Lake Country Power		62.27 50.65 112.92	DEC- JAN CSAH 14 DEC- JAN CSAH 6	2 Transaction	141979801 141979901 as	Utilities Utilities
	Maney International Inc 03-303-000-0000-6590 Maney International Inc		68.21 68.21	REPAIR PARTS	1 Transaction	773193 ss	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	Mickelson/Ben 03-303-000-0000-6411 Mickelson/Ben		145.00 145.00	WORK BOOTS REIMBURSE	MENT 1 Transaction	206724 s	Safety Footwear
	Midwest Machinery Co. 03-303-000-0000-6590 03-303-000-0000-6590 03-303-000-0000-6590 Midwest Machinery Co.		27.78 1.80 597.22 626.80	REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS REPAIR PARTS	3 Transaction	1601322 1601872 1602246 s	Repair & Maintenance Supplies Repair & Maintenance Supplies Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	Newman Signs 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6298 Newman Signs		312.29 312.29	AITKIN SHOP SUPPLIES	1 Transaction	TI- 0317996	Shop Maintenance
	Nuss Truck & Equipment 03-303-000-0000-6590 Nuss Truck & Equipment		33.82 33.82	REPAIR PARTS	1 Transactions	6105968P s	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	<b>Olson/Gerald</b> 03-303-000-0000-6411		145.00	WORK BOOTS REIMBURSE	MENT	0-008079	Safety Footwear

Copyright 2010- 2017 Integrated Financial Systems

303

2/6/18 9:04AM 3 Road & Bridge

# **Aitkin County**



Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

Vendo	r <u>Name</u>	<u>Rpt</u>		Warrant Description	1	Invoice #	Account/Formula Description
<u>No.</u>	Account/Formula	Accr	Amount	Service I	-	Paid On Bhf #	On Behalf of Name
13562	Olson/Gerald		145.00		1 Transactio		SI Dentil Of Ivality
	Public Utilities 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6254 Public Utilities		50.76 76.34 55.35 89.33 271.78	HWY 210 W & CR 28 AITKIN SHOP: WATER HWY 210/169 E & CR 12 HWY 47 & CR 12	4 Transaction	02- 00059455- 00 02- 00063335- 00 02- 00063388- 00 02- 00064092- 00	Utilities Utilities Utilities Utilities
	Royal Tire, Inc 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590 Royal Tire, Inc		1,225.64 1,225.64	TIRE	1 Transaction	317-30622 ns	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	Temco 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590 Temco		183.88 183.88	REPAIR PARTS	1 Transaction	22211 ns	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
	Town Of Macville Treasurer 03-303-000-0000-6521 03-303-000-0000-6521 Town Of Macville Treasurer	P P	460.00 600.00 1,060.00	BLADING SNOWPLOWING	2 Transaction	804057 804057 as	Maintenance Supplies Maintenance Supplies
	United Parcel Service 03-303-000-0000-6298 United Parcel Service		47.83 47.83	SHIPPING SHOP SUPPLIES	1 Transaction	0- 000693 <b>Y</b> X4038	Shop Maintenance
	Ziegler Inc 03- 303- 000- 0000- 6590 Ziegler Inc		181.45 181.45	REPAIR PARTS	1 Transaction	PC190073263 as	Repair & Maintenance Supplies
DEPT T	otal:		26,677.49	R&B Highway Maintenar	nce	29 Vendors	58 Transactions

2/6/18 9 3 Road & Bridge

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

307	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT	Rpt Accr Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates R&B Capital Infrastructure	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	<ul> <li>48 Aitkin Co Abstract Company</li> <li>03-307-000-0000-6260</li> <li>48 Aitkin Co Abstract Company</li> </ul>	120.00	EXAMINATION  1 Transacti	52606 ions	Professional Services
307	DEPT Total:	120.00	R&B Capital Infrastructure	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

2/6/18 9 3 Road & Bridge

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 



## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

308	Vendor Name  No. Account/Formula  DEPT  5398 CDW Government, Inc.	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates R&B Equipment & Facilities	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	5398 CDW Government, Inc 03-308-000-0000-6600 5398 CDW Government, Inc		261.09 261.09	MS OFFICE POGRAM FOR JOHN 1 Transaction	LGW5346 ns	Capital Outlay-Facilities
308	DEPT Total:		261.09	R&B Equipment & Facilities	1 Vendors	1 Transactions
3	Fund Total:		27,250.83	Road & Bridge		63 Transactions

2/6/18

9:04AM

4 Special Revenue(Unorg R&

## **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No. Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
423	DEPT 14090 <b>Caverly, Treasurer/Brandi</b>			Unorganized Cemetary		
	04- 423- 000- 0000- 6801 04- 423- 000- 0000- 6801 04- 423- 000- 0000- 6801 04- 423- 000- 0000- 6801 14090 Caverly, Treasurer/Brandi	AP AP AP AP	41.71 19.50 33.03 9.53 103.77	Cem apportionment 51-27 Cem MV Credit 51-27 Cem Apportionment 52-27 Cem MV Credit 52-27 4 Transaction	as	Appropriations Appropriations Appropriations Appropriations
	3757 Packer-Treasurer/Warren 04- 423- 000- 0000- 6801 04- 423- 000- 0000- 6801 3757 Packer-Treasurer/Warren	AP AP	87.87 23.75 111.62	Cem Apportionment 50- 25 Cem MV Credit 50- 25 2 Transaction	us	Appropriations Appropriations
423	DEPT Total:		215.39	Unorganized Cemetary	2 Vendors	6 Transactions
4	Fund Total:		215.39	Special Revenue(Unorg R&B,Fire		6 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 5 Health & Human Services

# **Aitkin County**



#### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendo <u>No.</u>	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service D		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
400	DEPT 8175	Centurylink			Public Health Departmen	ıt	,	
		05- 400- 440- 0410- 6250 05- 400- 440- 0410- 6250		2.28 17.63	LD/LOCAL LD/LOCAL- HHS		313645966 313645966	Telephone Telephone
	8175	05- 400- 440- 0410- 6250 Centurylink		79.66 99.57	LD/LOCAL PH	3 Transaction	313645966	Telephone
	10185	Centurylink Communication	s Inc					
	10185	05- 400- 440- 0410- 6250 Centurylink Communication	s Inc	5.66 5.66	Telephone	1 Transaction	320295974 ns	Telephone
	1457	CPS Technology Solutions, In 05- 400- 440- 0410- 6300	nc		Polynophia			
	1457	05-400-440-0410-6300 05-400-440-0410-6300 CPS Technology Solutions, In	nc	11.27 11.27 22.54	Printer Maint January Printer Maint February	2 Transaction	373801 373962 ns	Maintenance/Service Contracts Maintenance/Service Contracts
400	DEPT 7	Fotal:		127.77	Public Health Departmen	nt	3 Vendors	6 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 5 Health & Human Services

# **Aitkin County**



#### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendor	<u>Name</u>	<u>Rpt</u>	E.	Warrant Description	1	Invoice #	Account/Formula Description
	<u>No.</u>	Account/Formula	Accr	<b>Amount</b>	Service D	-	Paid On Bhf #	On Behalf of Name
420	DEPT				Income Maintenance			37 1,44112
	8175	Centurylink						
		05- 420- 600- 4800- 6250		4.70	LD/LOCAL		313645966	Telephone
		05- 420- 600- 4800- 6250		36.37	LD/LOCAL- HHS		313645966	Telephone
		05- 420- 600- 4800- 6250		248.16	LD/LOCAL - IM		313645966	Telephone
		05- 420- 640- 4800- 6250		73.83	LD/LOCAL- CS		313645966	Telephone
	8175	Centurylink		363.06		4 Transaction	S	<b></b>
	10185	Centurylink Communications	s Inc					
		05- 420- 600- 4800- 6250		11.68	Telephone		320295974	Telephone
	10185	Centurylink Communications	s Inc	11.68		1 Transaction	S	
	1457	CPS Technology Solutions, In	c					
		05- 420- 600- 4800- 6300		23.23	Printer Maint January		373801	Maintenance/Service Contracts
		05- 420- 640- 4800- 6300		35.20	Printer Maint January		373801	Maintenance/Service Contracts
		05- 420- 600- 4800- 6300		23.23	Printer Maint February		373962	Maintenance/Service Contracts
		05- 420- 640- 4800- 6300		35.20	Printer Maint February		373962	Maintenance/Service Contracts
	1457	CPS Technology Solutions, In	С	116.86		4 Transactions	s	
		_						
420	DEPT T	otal:		491.60	Income Maintenance		3 Vendors	9 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 5 Health & Human Services

# Aitkin County



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

430	<u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service I Social Services	-	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	8175 8175	Centurylink 05- 430- 700- 4800- 6250 05- 430- 700- 4800- 6250 05- 430- 700- 4800- 6250 Centurylink		7.27 56.21 524.16 587.64	LD/LOCAL LD/LOCAL- HHS LD/LOCAL- SS	3 Transaction	313645966 313645966 313645966	Telephone Telephone Telephone
	10185 10185	Centurylink Communication 05- 430- 700- 4800- 6250 Centurylink Communication		18.05 18.05	Telephone	1 Transaction	320295974 ns	Telephone
		CPS Technology Solutions, In 05- 430- 700- 4800- 6300 05- 430- 700- 4800- 6300 CPS Technology Solutions, In		35.90 35.90 71.80	Printer Maint January Printer Maint February	2 Transaction	373801 373962 as	Maintenance/Service Contracts Maintenance/Service Contracts
430	DEPT T	otal:		677.49	Social Services		3 Vendors	6 Transactions
5	Fund T	otal:		1,296.86	Health & Human Service	s		21 Transactions

SMH1 2/6/18 9 State

9:04AM

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No. Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
0	DEPT			Undesignated		
	1091 Commissioner Of Revenue 09- 000- 000- 0000- 2044 1091 Commissioner Of Revenue	DTG	58.65 58.65	Sev Mineral 20% share current 1 Transaction	S	20% Severed Mineral Tax
0	DEPT Total:		58.65	Undesignated	1 Vendors	1 Transactions
9	Fund Total:		58.65	State		1 Transactions

9:04AM

## **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No. Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr A</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Da		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
900	DEPT 13909 AHO/GERALYN			Timber Permit Bonds			
	13909 AHO/GERALYN 10-900-000-0000-2300 13909 AHO/GERALYN		3,712.50 3,712.50	Bond Refund Rec 3215	1 Transactions	13900	Timber Permit Bonds
	13028 Tveit Lumber			*			
	10- 900- 000- 0000- 2300 13028 Tveit Lumber		984.20 984.20	Bond refund Rec 3284	1 Transactions	13623	Timber Permit Bonds
900	DEPT Total:	4	4,696.70	Timber Permit Bonds		2 Vendors	2 Transactions

9:04AM

## **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

921		r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Description Co. Development	_	nvoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	8175 8175	Centurylink 10- 921- 000- 0000- 6250 10- 921- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		3.24 9.82 13.06	LD/LOCAL - GIS LD/LOCAL Surveyor		13645966 13645966	Telephone Telephone
		Gravelle Plumbing & Heating 10- 921- 000- 0000- 6406 10- 921- 000- 0000- 6406 Gravelle Plumbing & Heating	AP AP	421.87 82.52 504.39	PVC & hot/cold solvent PVC Coupling & caps		5564 5692	Field Supplies Field Supplies
921	DEPT T	otal:		517.45	Co. Development		2 Vendors	4 Transactions

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

923	_	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> Canon Financial Services, Inc	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service I Forfeited Tax Sales		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	10- 923- 000- 0000- 6405 783 Canon Financial Services, Ir			327.05 327.05	Copier Contract 034	1 Transaction	18168548 ns	Office Supplies
	8175 <b>8175</b>	Centurylink 10- 923- 000- 0000- 6250 Centurylink		15.44 15.44	LD/LOCAL	1 Transaction	313645966 as	Telephone
		Jacobs/Mark H 10- 923- 000- 0000- 6330 Jacobs/Mark H		47.17 47.17	Mileage Grand Rapids	1 Transaction	106@.445 s	Transportation & Travel
		MACLC 10- 923- 000- 0000- 6240 MACLC		500.00 500.00	MN Assoc Land Comm 20	018 1 Transaction	Mark Jacobs s	Dues
		Mn Department Of Revenue 10- 923- 000- 0000- 6280 Mn Department Of Revenue	DTG	500.00 500.00	20 FTS Deeds 2017	1 Transaction	s	State Deed Forfeited Tax Sales
		Regents Of The University of 1 10-923-000-0000-6208 Regents Of The University of 1		150.00 150.00	SFEC Workshop Reg	1 Transaction	23002 <b>844</b> 9 s	Training/Education
923	DEPT T	otal:		1,539.66	Forfeited Tax Sales		6 Vendors	6 Transactions

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

926	Vendor Name No. Account/Formula DEPT 1976 Haberkorn Law Offices.Ltd	Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Law Library	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	10- 926- 000- 0000- 6232 1976 Haberkorn Law Offices,Ltd	AP	210.00 210.00	Law Library Self Help Program 1 Transaction	Nov/Dec 2017 ns	Attorney Services
926	DEPT Total:		210.00	Law Library	1 Vendors	1 Transactions
10	Fund Total:		6,963.81	Trust		13 Transactions

2/6/18 9:04AM 11 Forest Development

# **Aitkin County**



### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

924	Vendo <u>No.</u> DEPT	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
924	3703 3703	Frontier Precision, Inc 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6406 Frontier Precision, Inc		236.56 236.56	Forest Resource  Pole bracket for Yuma Tablet  1 Transactio	23384	Field Supplies
	5759 <b>5759</b>	Kitzrow/Donald 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6350 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6330 Kitzrow/Donald		35.00 35.86 70.86	LLCC Mileage LLCC 2 Transaction	65.8@.545	Per Diem Transportation & Travel
		MARCUM/ROBERT 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6350 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6330 MARCUM/ROBERT	9.2	35.00 26.16 61.16	Natural Resources Committee Nat Resources Committee 2 Transaction	1/8/18 48@.545 ns	Per Diem Transportation & Travel
	10906 10906	Shipp/Dale 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6350 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6330 Shipp/Dale		35.00 17.44 52.44	NRACM Meeting NRACM mileage 2 Transaction	1/8/18 32@.545 as	Per Diem Transportation & Travel
		Tveit/Galen 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6350 11- 924- 000- 0000- 6330 Tveit/Galen		35.00 17.44 52.44	Natural Resource Comm mtg Natural Resource Comm mileage 2 Transaction	1/15/18 32@.545 is	Per Diem Transportation & Travel
924	DEPT T	otal:		473.46	Forest Resource	5 Vendors	9 Transactions

2/6/18

9:04AM 11 Forest Development

# **Aitkin County**



## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

925	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Reforestation	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	13234 Western EcoSystems Technol 11- 925- 000- 0000- 6231 13234 Western EcoSystems Technol 13234	AP	217.50 217.50	Summer 2017 bat surveys 1 Transaction	57366 ns	Services, Labor, Contracts
925	DEPT Total:		217.50	Reforestation	1 Vendors	1 Transactions
11	Fund Total:		690.96	Forest Development		10 Transactions

12 Agency

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No. Account/Formula</u>	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
0	DEPT			Undesignated		
	48 Aitkin Co Abstract Company					
	12-000-000-0000-2280		40.05	Overpay of 2017 taxes		Prepaid Property Taxes
	48 Aitkin Co Abstract Company		40.05	1 Transactions	,	rrepaid rroperty raxes
	• '		10.00	1 ITalisactions	•	
0	DEPT Total:		40.05	Undesignated	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

12 Agency

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

930	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT  90081 ARDC	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates ARDC	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	12- 930- 000- 0000- 6801 90081 ARDC	AP	2,911.45 2,911.45	Nov/Dec Settlement 2017 1 Transactions	3	Apportionments
930	DEPT Total:		2,911.45	ARDC	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

12 Agency

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

931	Vendor Name  No. Account/Formula  DEPT  5838 Nw Carlton Co Ambulance D	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant Description Service Dates Towns	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	5838 Nw Carlton Co Ambulance D 12-931-162-0000-2045 5838 Nw Carlton Co Ambulance D	AP	79.80 79.80	Levy Nov/Dec 2017	ons	Nw Carlton Co Ambulance District
931	DEPT Total:		79.80	Towns	1 Vendors	1 Transactions
12	Fund Total:		3,031.30	Agency		3 Transactions

2/6/18

9:04AM

19 Long Lake Conservation Co

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

	Vendo <u>No.</u>	r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service D		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
521	DEPT 11419	Beaudry Propane			LLCC Administration			
		19- 521- 000- 0000- 6254 19- 521- 000- 0000- 6254 19- 521- 000- 0000- 6254		234.46 239.68 195.68	Propane Director Residen Propane Instructor Reside Propane Dining Hall		462443 462444 462662	Utilities Utilities
	11419	Beaudry Propane		669.82	Tropunc Daning Hun	3 Transaction		Utilities
	783	<b>Canon Financial Services, Inc</b> 19- 521- 000- 0000- 6231		106.01	Copier contract 037		18168561	Services, Labor, Contracts
	783	Canon Financial Services, Inc		106.01		1 Transaction		Services, Labor, Contracts
	4425	Shirts Plus 19- 521- 000- 0000- 6400		2.056.70	Commissary items		1513	Commission Italia
	4425	Shirts Plus		2,056.70		1 Transaction	· -	Commissary Items
521	DEPT 7	Cotal:		2,832.53	LLCC Administration		3 Vendors	5 Transactions

2/6/18

9:04AM

19 Long Lake Conservation Co

# **Aitkin County**

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

522	Vendor <u>Name</u> <u>No.</u> <u>Account/Formula</u> DEPT	Rpt Accr	<u>Amount</u>	Warrant Description Service Dates LLCC Education	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	14373 Minnesota Historical Society 19- 522- 000- 0000- 6241 14373 Minnesota Historical Society		160.00 160.00	MN Master Nat Field Trip  1 Transaction	15122 ns	Registration Fee
522	DEPT Total:		160.00	LLCC Education	1 Vendors	1 Transactions

2/6/18 19 Long Lake Conservation Co

9:04AM

**Aitkin County** 

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

523	Vendor Name  No. Account/Formula  DEPT  5814 Hagen/Christine	<u>Rpt</u> <u>Accr</u>	Amount	Warrant I	Description I Service Dates	nvoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	19- 523- 000- 0000- 6418 5814 Hagen/Christine		19.51 19.51	Groceries	1 Transactions		Groceries- Students
523	DEPT Total:		19.51	LLCC Food		1 Vendors	1 Transactions

2/6/18

9:04AM

19 Long Lake Conservation Co

# Aitkin County

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

### Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

524			Amount	Warrant Description Service D LLCC Maintenance	-	Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name	
	1430 1430	Dotzler Power Equipment 19- 524- 000- 0000- 6422 Dotzler Power Equipment		35.90 35.90	Chainsaw chain & oil	1 Transaction	87908 as	Janitorial Services/Supplies
		Hyytinen Hardware Hank 19- 524- 000- 0000- 6422 19- 524- 000- 0000- 6422 Hyytinen Hardware Hank	AP AP	11.70 19.99 31.69	Plow parts Heat gun	2 Transaction	1438880 1439165 as	Janitorial Services/Supplies Janitorial Services/Supplies
		Palisade Cooperative Oil Ass 19- 524- 000- 0000- 6511 19- 524- 000- 0000- 6511 Palisade Cooperative Oil Ass		76.75 57.12 133.87	Fuel Fuel	2 Transaction	392809 393361 ss	Gas And Oil Gas And Oil
		Rasley Oil Company 19-524-000-0000-6511 Rasley Oil Company		15.79 15.79	Fuel for bobcat	1 Transaction	30557 s	Gas And Oil
524	DEPT T	otal:		217.25	LLCC Maintenance		4 Vendors	6 Transactions
19	Fund Total:			3,229.29	Long Lake Conservation Center		13 Transactions	

#### SMH1 2/6/18 21 Parks

9:04AM

# **Aitkin County**



## Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

520		r <u>Name</u> <u>Account/Formula</u>	Rpt Accr	Amount	Warrant Description Service I		Invoice # Paid On Bhf #	Account/Formula Description On Behalf of Name
	1880 1880	Gravelle Plumbing & Heating, Inc 21-520-000-0000-6254 Gravelle Plumbing & Heating, Inc		144.64 144.64	Furnace checkup	1 Transactio	76017 ns	Utilities
	3780 3780	Palisade Supersledders Inc. 21- 520- 000- 0000- 6802 Palisade Supersledders Inc.		13,971.60 13,971.60	2018 1st Benchmark GIA	pymt 1 Transactio	ns	Trail Grants- State
		Public Utilities 21- 520- 000- 0000- 6254 21- 520- 000- 0000- 6254 21- 520- 000- 0000- 6254 Public Utilities	DTG DTG DTG	230.60 22.33 22.33 275.26	Land Dept Parks Shwer MS Access Mississippi Access	3 Transaction	0200000348003 0200063071050 0200063077005 ns	Utilities Utilities Utilities
		Up North Riders 21- 520- 000- 0000- 6802 Up North Riders	AP	60.92 60.92	Additional ATV reimburs	sement 1 Transaction	ns	Trail Grants- State
520	DEPT T	otal:		14,452.42	Parks		4 Vendors	6 Transactions
21	Fund T	otal:		14,452.42	Parks			6 Transactions
	Final To	otal:		178,669.49	203 Vendors		346 Transactions	

# **Aitkin County**



# Audit List for Board COMMISSIONER'S VOUCHERS ENTRIES

Page 63

Recap by Fund	<b>Fund</b>	<b>AMOUNT</b>	<b>Name</b>		
	1	121,479.98	General Fund		
	3	27,250.83	Road & Bridge	2	
	4	215.39	Special Reven	ue(Unorg R&B,Fire	
	5	1,296.86	Health & Hum	_	
	9	58.65	State		
	10	6,963.81	Trust		
	11	690.96	Forest Develo	pment	
	12	3,031.30	Agency		
	19	3,229.29	Long Lake Cor	nservation Center	
	21	14,452.42	Parks		
A	ll Funds	178,669.49	Total	Approved by,	************************
					*** ******** ***** ****** ***** *****
					wa kananajiwa garawa wakina wakina kili kili kili kili kili

# Aitkin County WARRANT REGISTER

INTEGRATED FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Page 1

					Description	Account Number	Invoice #	PO#
Warr # Ve	ndor # Vendor Nan	ne		Amount	OBO# On-Behalf-		From Date	To Date
2525	8410 Bremer Bank							
				342.64	2017 Flex Plan Withdrawl	01-044-904-0000-6360		0
	Warrant #	2525	Total	342.64	Date 1/4/18			
2542	8410 Bremer Bank							
				,	2017 Flex Plan Withdrawl	01-044-904-0000-6360	38570018	0
	Warrant #	2542	Total	1,981.60	Date 1/10/18			
2543	8410 Bremer Bank							
2343	0410 Dicitici Dalik			10 09	Mo. Credit Card Machine Lease	19-522-000-0000-6217		0
	Warrant #	2543	Total		Date 1/10/18	17-322-000-0000-0217		O
	νναιταιπ <del>π</del>	2545	Total	19.90	Date 17 107 10			
2544	8410 Bremer Bank							
				58.00	LLCC Credit Card Fee	19-522-000-0000-6217		0
	Warrant #	2544	Total	58.00	Date 1/10/18			
2545	780 Bremer Bank							
					Mtg Reg Dec	01-040-000-0000-5081		0
					Deed Tax Dec	01-042-000-0000-5079		0
					Deed Tax Dec	09-000-000-0000-2025		0
					Mtg Reg Dec	09-000-000-0000-2026		0
	Warrant #	2545	Total	51,852.07	Date 1/12/18			
2546	5462 Bremer Bank (E	Flan ACH)						
2010	0 102 Bronner Barin (1	,		381.50	anne marcotte -lodging	01-001-000-0000-6332		0
					anne marcotte -lodging	01-001-000-0000-6332		0
					armorers training	01-200-003-0000-6332		0
					heated water bucket	01-200-019-0000-6409		0
					pants	01-252-000-0000-6410		0
					pizza	01-257-022-0000-6406		0
					MS Surface	03-308-000-0000-6600		0
				4.89	shoe laces	05-400-430-0408-6406		0
				6.19	mch	05-400-430-0408-6406		0
				4.98	mch	05-400-430-0408-6406		0
				93.99	nipple shields	05-400-430-0408-6406		0
					mch supplies	05-400-430-0408-6406		0
					- discount	05-400-430-0408-6406		0
				79.60	feeding spoons	05-400-430-0408-6406		0
					picture frame	05-420-630-4800-6801		0
				137.94	kids chairs	05-420-630-4800-6801		0

# Aitkin County WARRANT REGISTER



Page 2

\\\opp # \\\	ander 4 Vander New	• •		A ma a um t	<u>Description</u>	Account Number	Invoice #	<u>PO #</u>
Warr # Vendor # Vendor Name				<u>Amount</u> 23.70		<u>half-of-Nam</u> e 05-430-700-4800-6335	<u>From Date</u>	To Date 0
					wireless headset	05-430-700-4800-6333		0
					toilet auger	05-430-700-4800-6810		0
				20.00	<del>-</del>	19-521-000-0000-6230		0
				14.95	<del>-</del>	19-521-000-0000-6231		0
					Elan - Courtney	19-521-000-0000-6231		0
				27.50	<del>-</del>	19-522-000-0000-6416		0
					vacuum wheels	19-524-000-0000-6422		0
					rust stain remover	19-524-000-0000-6422		0
	Warrant #	2546	Total		Date 1/12/18			
2547	8410 Bremer Bank							
					Laurie Peterson - Lawrence	e e 13-943-000-0000-2004		0
	Warrant #	2547	Total	1,134.00	Date 1/12/18			
2548	8410 Bremer Bank							
					Mo Credit Card Fee	19-522-000-0000-6217		0
	Warrant #	2548	Total	20.00	Date 1/16/18			
2588	8410 Bremer Bank							
				65,308.00	State General Tax	09-000-000-0000-2058		0
	Warrant #	2588	Total	65,308.00	Date 1/18/18			
2589	8410 Bremer Bank							
					FSA Claims	01-044-904-0000-6360		0
	Warrant #	2589	Total	192.82	Date 1/17/18			
2606	8410 Bremer Bank							
				1,169.18	FSA Claims	01-044-904-0000-6360		0
	Warrant #	2606	Total	1,169.18	Date 1/24/18			
2607	5462 Bremer Bank (E	Elan ACH)						
					Don - Hampton Inn Alex, N			0
				48.30		01-043-000-0000-6405		0
					WD 2tb HD	01-049-000-0000-6402		0
					mailing labels	01-049-000-0000-6405		0
					mailing labels	01-049-000-0000-6405		0
					mailing labels	01-049-000-0000-6405		0
					westerlund hotel	01-122-000-0000-6332		0
				94.99	20" monitor - kevin	01-122-000-0000-6625		0

# Aitkin County WARRANT REGISTER



Page 3

		Description	Account Number	Invoice #	<u>PO #</u>
Warr # Vendor # Vendor Name	Amount	OBO# On-Behalf-		From Date	To Date
	171.00	9	01-200-000-0000-6409		0
		jail supplies	01-252-000-0000-6405		0
		groceries	01-252-000-0000-6418		0
		inmate supplies	01-252-000-0000-6424		0
	200.00	5	01-252-003-0000-6241		0
	200.00		01-252-003-0000-6241		0
	36.95		01-252-252-0000-6405		0
	49.88		01-252-252-0000-6405		0
	81.75		01-390-000-0000-6405		0
	125.00		03-301-000-0000-6296		0
	125.00	bridge safety insp	03-302-000-0000-6296		0
	-127.00	- shutterstock refund	05-400-430-0403-6405		0
	777.00	emery boards	05-400-430-0403-6416		0
	6.08	postage machine sealer	05-400-440-0410-6405		0
	4.75		05-400-440-0410-6405		0
	6.29		05-400-440-0410-6405		0
	2.23	screen wipes	05-400-440-0410-6405		0
	12.54	postage machine sealer	05-420-600-4800-6405		0
	9.79		05-420-600-4800-6405		0
	4.60	screen wipes	05-420-600-4800-6405		0
	23.99	wireless mouse	05-430-700-4800-6402		0
	19.38	postage machine sealer	05-430-700-4800-6405		0
	15.14	· -	05-430-700-4800-6405		0
	164.99		05-430-700-4800-6405		0
	7.10	screen wipes	05-430-700-4800-6405		0
	48.56	Client Meds	05-430-700-4800-6810		0
		storage racks	06-949-000-0000-6231		0
		sales tax	06-949-000-0000-6231		0
		Elan - Courtney	19-521-000-0000-6231		0
	31.93		19-521-000-0000-6405		0
	157.50		19-522-000-0000-6416		0
		Elan - Courtney	19-522-000-0000-6416		0
	80.36		19-523-000-0000-6420		0
	134.86		19-524-000-0000-6422		0
		Elan - Courtney	19-524-000-0000-6422		0
Warrant # 2607 Total		Date 1/25/18			Č
	.,00				
2608 8410 Bremer Bank					
	152.00	ESA Claims	01 044 004 0000 6260	20502706	0

# Aitkin County WARRANT REGISTER



Page 4

<u>Warr #</u> Ve	endor # Vendor Nar Warrant #	<u>ne</u> 2608	Total	<u>Amount</u> 153.90	Description OBO# Date 1/31/18 On-Beh	<u>Account Number</u> alf-of-Name	Invoice # PO # From Date To Date	
44916	111 Aitkin Co Soil	& Water						
				15,000.00	2018 Riparian Aid Payment	01-122-000-0000-5305	0	
	Warrant #	44916	Total	15,000.00	Date 1/2/18			
44917	88284 Aitkin Co Reco	order						
11717	00201 7 00 11000	. ao.		46.00	Recording Fee	10-923-000-0000-5258	0	
	Warrant #	44917	Total		Date 1/17/18			
44918	14660 Ferguson Brotl	hors Evcayat	ina Inc					
44710	14000 Tergusori broti	ilei 3 Excavat	irig, iric.	13.045.56	partial payment contract 201	174 03-303-000-0000-6519	0	
	Warrant #	44918	Total		Date 1/20/18		<u> </u>	
4.404.0	007/0 Althou	0						
44919	90762 Aitkin Co Lice	nse Center		64.00	Vehicle Registration	03-303-000-0000-6590	0	
	Warrant #	44919	Total		Date 1/23/18	03-303-000-0000-0370	Ü	
				- 1.22				
44920	2099 Harmon/Elizal	beth		400.00	0 II OI N. I. F	04 040 000 0000 4040		
	Warrant #	44920	Total		Cathy Olson Notary Fee Date 1/26/18	01-043-000-0000-6240	0	
	vvarrant #	44920	TOtal	120.00	Date 1/20/16			
44921	13325 Bruggman/Pau	ul						
				1,482.93		01-200-040-0000-6304	0	
	Warrant #	44921	Total	1,482.93	Date 1/30/18			
44922	14117 Internal Reven	ue Service						
				0.30	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-040-000-0000-6124	0	
				1.19	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-040-000-0000-6165	0	
				0.30	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-043-000-0000-6124	0	
				1.19	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-043-000-0000-6165	0	
				11.65	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-090-000-0000-6124	0	
				49.65	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-090-000-0000-6165	0	
				0.30	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-100-000-0000-6124	0	
				1.19	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-100-000-0000-6165	0	
				6.02	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-122-000-0000-6124	0	
				25.60	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-122-000-0000-6165	0	
				4.69	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-200-000-0000-6124	0	
				19.89	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-200-000-0000-6165	0	
				6.43	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-252-000-0000-6124	0	
				27.33	4th qtr fica/medicare	01-252-000-0000-6165	0	
				Copyright 2010-2	2017 Integrated Financia	al Systems		

JKK1 02/12/2018

10:16AM

# Aitkin County WARRANT REGISTER



Page 5

	<u>Description</u>	Account Number	Invoice # PO #
Warr # Vendor # Vendor Name	<u>Amount</u> <u>OBO#</u> <u>On-Beh</u>	nalf-of-Name	From Date To Date
	8.90 4th qtr fica/medicare	03-301-000-0000-6124	0
	37.97 4th qtr fica/medicare	03-301-000-0000-6165	0
	1.05 4th qtr fica/medicare	05-400-440-0410-6124	0
	4.39 4th qtr fica/medicare	05-400-440-0410-6165	0
	3.30 4th qtr fica/medicare	05-420-600-4820-6124	0
	13.99 4th qtr fica/medicare	05-420-600-4820-6165	0
	17.20 4th qtr fica/medicare	05-430-700-4820-6124	0
	73.46 4th qtr fica/medicare	05-430-700-4820-6165	0
	1.19 4th qtr fica/medicare	10-921-000-0000-6124	0
	4.99 4th qtr fica/medicare	10-921-000-0000-6165	0
	0.61 4th qtr fica/medicare	10-923-000-0000-6124	0
	2.51 4th qtr fica/medicare	10-923-000-0000-6165	0
	-42.86 - 4th qtr fica/medicare	19-522-000-0000-6124	0
	-179.01 - 4th qtr fica/medicare	19-522-000-0000-6165	0
Warrant # 44922 Total	103.42 Date 1/31/18		
Final Total	163,080.30 116 Transactio	ns	

# Aitkin County



Page 6

# Warr # Vendor #

RECAP BY FUND	<u>FUND</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>		NAME
	1	23,448.99		General Fund
	3	15,234.41		Road & Bridge
	5	1,856.28		Health & Human Services
	6	3,543.14		Debt Service
	9	117,159.91		State
	10	55.30		Trust
	13	1,134.00		Taxes & Penalties
	19	648.27		Long Lake Conservation Center
		163,080.30	TOTAL	



# Board of County Commissioners Agenda Request

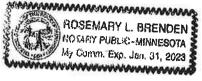
2E
Agenda Item#

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Approve Affidavit for Duplicate of Lost Warrant

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested			
CONSENT AGENDA	✓ Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item			
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published			
Submitted by: Julie Hughes		Department: Treasurer			
Presenter (Name and Title):		Estimated Time Needed:			
Summary of Issue: Approve affidavit for Duplicate of Lost I	Municipal Order or Warrant:				
Hawkinson Sand and Gravel - Check n	number 72900 dated November 17, 20	017 in the amount of 1602.04			
		n I			
Alternatives, Options, Effects on	Others/Comments:				
Recommended Action/Motion:  Approve affidavit for Duplicate of Lost Warrant: Hawkinson Sand and Gravel, check number 72900, dated November 17, 2017 in the amount of 1602.04					
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this What is the total cost, with tax and		✓ No			
Is this budgeted? Yes	No Please Expl	ain:			

Affidavit for Duplicate of Lost Municipal Order or Warrant
STATE OF MINNESOTA,
County of Aitkin ) ss
being duly sworn, on oath says; that (s)he is the owner of a certain commissioner warrant,
dated the 17th Day of November, 2017, numbered 72900,
issued by Aitkin County toHawkinson Sand & Gravel
in the sum of \$ 1602.04 has been Lost in the manner ("Lost") or "Destroyed")
following, to wit:
and that (s)he makes this affidavit for the purpose of having a duplicate thereof issued to him (her)
according to law; and to that end herewith files his (her) indemnifying bond, with sureties to be
approved, in the sum equal to double the amount of said 1602.04
7210
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3 day of Januar, 2018
Notary Public A & Brunden County, Minnesota Hasca Co.
My Commission Expires $\frac{1/31/3.3}{}$
AND BUSENATIVE PROTECTION OF THE PROTECTION OF T





# Board of County Commissioners Agenda Request

2F
Agenda Item#

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Updated Countywide Fee Schedule

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested						
CONSENT AGENDA	✓ Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item						
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published						
Submitted by: Jessica Seibert		Department: Administration						
Presenter (Name and Title):	Presenter (Name and Title): Estimated Time Needed:							
Summary of Issue:								
Seeking County Board approval to mal fee schedule effective February 13, 20	ke the annual update to our Countywi 18.	de Fee Schedule and to adopt the updated						
Changes are indicated in red. The office with the most updates is Environmental Services, and those changes were presented to the Board and approved on January 23, 2018. Other updates include one immunization fee increase in Health & Human Services, adding Credential of Minister and Notary Commission fees under the Recorder's Office (Credentials of Minister was approved by the Board by resolution on August 22, 2017), adding Urinalysis fees under the Sheriff's Office, and adding a fee for Marriage Certificates under the Treasurer's Office.								
ži I	9							
Alternatives Ontions Effects on	Others/Comments:							
Pittoria avoo, optiono, Enecto on	Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:							
Recommended Action/Motion: Approve changes as indicated and adopt updated Countywide Fee Schedule effective February 13, 2018.								
Financial Impact:								
Is there a cost associated with this		<b>✓</b> No						
What is the total cost, with tax and Is this budgeted? Yes	Snipping? \$ No Please Expl	ain:						

Aitkin County
Fee Schedule 2018
Approved by the Board on February 13, 2018
Effective February 13, 2018

Postage expenses shall be borne by requestor.

Postage	e expenses shall be borne by requestor.			
COM	MON FEES			
COPIES	S - Black and White (letter size, legal size, and ledger 11"x17" size) Plat size (22" x 34")	\$		5 per page (single or double sided) 5 per page (single or double sided)
COPIES	S - Color (letter size, legal size, and ledger 11"x17" size) Plat size (22" x 34")	\$	0.50 6.00	per page (single or double sided) per page (single or double sided)
FAX, pe	r page International Fax Fee	\$	1.00 7.00	) first page, \$4,00 each additional page
AS400 (	OR PRINTED REPORTS	\$	25.00	minimum or \$0.25 per page, whichever is greater
LABELS		\$	25,00	minimum or \$3,00 per sheet (30 labels/sheet), whichever is greater
BLUEPF	RINTS (non copyright)	\$	5,00	each
	SSOR'S OFFICE	_		
FIELD C	ARDS Fax of Field Cards	•	4.00	
	Email of Field Cards	\$ \$		per parcel per parcel
SIMPLE	SALES QUERY	\$	5.00	per query
PARCEL	DATA REQUESTS (Large Quantily)	\$	25.00	or \$0,04 per parcel, whichever is greater
LINK GIS	S Subscription	\$	180.00	per year
ATTO	RNEY'S OFFICE	_		
AUDIOA				
	Audio CD's Video Recordings - DVD	\$ \$	10.00 10.00	
AUDIT	OR'S OFFICE			
ASSESS	MENT (SPECIAL) Admin Set-up		£7.00	par accord
ASSEMB	LY LICENSE			per parcel plus \$25,000 bond
AUCTIO	NEER		\$20.00	plus \$23,000 bolig
BOND IN	FORMATION REQUESTS / Auditor Tax Certificate		\$250.00	each
COPIES	See Common Fees Section Maps, Black and White, 8 1/2 " x 11" Maps, Color, 8 1/2" x 11"		\$2.00 \$3.00	
DANGER	OUS DOGS		\$25,00	
DITCH A	ND HWY LIEN RELEASES		\$15,00	
FAXES	See Common Fees Section			
FIREWO	RKS			Auditor's fee Sheriff's fee
GAMBLIN	IG .	Var	ies	State
JUDGME	NT - CONFESSION OF			
	Initial Fee Payments on			per description
JUDGMEI	NT COST - Publication			per statement per parcel
HOHODI	IOFNOFO		φ20,00	per parcer
LIQUORI	.ICENSES: Consumption & Display/Set-Ups Temporary Consumption & Display Permit			each (paid to State) per each date
	3.2% Beer License		\$40,00 \$10,00 \$50,00	
	Wine License Temporary Wine License		100.00 \$50.00	yearly per each date
	Combination Wine/Strong Beer License	\$	500.00	

Liquor License	;			
PLATS (NEW) - AUDITOR'S FEE		\$75.00	plus \$2,00 per	fot
PLAT (NEW) - SURVEYORS FEE		\$150,00	after 5 lots, \$5	5,00 per lot
PRECIOUS METALS		\$25.00		
REPURCHASE - COST OF FORF. FEE		\$100,00		
REPURCHASE - SHERIFF'S COST		\$40.00		
TAX/ASSESSMENT SEARCH		\$5.00	per parcel	
TRANSIENT MERCHANTS, PEDDLERS, HAWKERS		\$150.00		
TRUTH IN TAXATION 1/3 COST TO CITIES, TOWNS & SCHOOLS				
TIF DISTRICTS - ANNUAL COUNTY ADMINISTRATION OF		\$100.00	and \$16.00 pe	r parcel for maint (splits, etc.)
TIF - CERTIFICATION OF ORIGINAL VALUE		\$150.00	·	
VOTER'S CERTIFICATION	\$	2,00		
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS				
Felony and Supervised Release (with over one year supervision) Case Fee Supervised Release (under one year supervision) Case Fee Gross Misdemeanor Case Fee Misdemeanor Case Fee Short-Term Suprvision Case Fee Non Resident Supervision Fee Juvenile Client Fee Juvenile Diversion Client Fee	* * * * * * * *	400,00 200,00 300,00 200,00 50,00 200,00 50,00 25,00		
URINALYSIS FEES	\$		Per Drug Lab S	Screened
ELECTRONIC HOME MONITORING FEES	\$		Per Day	Jordania
DRIVING WITH CARE CLASS FEES	•	22.00	r or buy	
Level I Class Level II Class	\$ \$	75.00 150.00		
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		100.00		
APPLICATION FEE Tax Abatement				
TIF	\$ \$	500.00 500.00		
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES FOOD BEVERAGE LODGING (FBL)				
FOOD (if both food & alcoholic beverages are served then a separate fee is charged for ea Base Fee Plus:	ach) \$	180,00		
Limited Small Establishment	\$ \$	28,50 171,50	Example: One I	
Medium Large	\$	228,50 343,50	paid if you own restaurant & re	esort, but it
For each "Satellite" Schools - includes two annual inspections	\$	57,00	must be locate	d on the same
BEVERAGE Plus:	\$	360,00		
Beer or wine served at the table Full bar service	\$ \$	58,00 150,00		
MOBILE FOOD UNIT, PUSH CARTS, SEASONAL AND PERMANENT FOOD STANDS, E Base Fee Plus:	TC. \$ \$	180.00 10.00	Per unit	
TEMPORARY FOOD SERVICE (MAXIMUM 3 TIMES PER YEAR AND 21 DAYS AT A SIT Base Fee Plus:	E) \$ \$	35.00	Per 3 events	Note: all 3 events must be applied for at the same time to receive the \$35.00 per 3
LODGING AND RECREATION Base Fee	_	100.5-		
Plus:	\$	180.00		
Motel, er Hotel or Lodge Room per unit (a room is a unit) Resort Cabin or Vacation Home Rental or Lodge per unit (e.g. a cabin is a unit) Vacation Home, Cabin or Camper Cabin or Bunk House within Resort per unit Mobile Home Park/Recreational Camping Area per site Fish House campsite per site	\$ \$ \$ \$	11.50 11.50 6.75 6.75 3.50	\$ <del>11.50</del>	

	YOUTH CAMP			
	Base Fee	\$	180.00	
	Plus:	\$		1 - 99 campers
		\$		100 - 199 campers
		\$	343,00	> 200 campers
	POOLS AND SPAS			
	Base Fee	\$	180,00	
	Plus:	\$ \$		Each pool Each spa
	DRINKING WATER	Ψ	100,00	Lucii spa
	Annual testing for those who are not a NCPW supply of > 25 people for 60 days or more	\$	40.00	includes sampling, testing and reporting of results
	ADMINSTRATIVE FEES			
	1/2 the annual license fee			Re-inspection fee after the 2nd inspection
	1/2 the annual license fee			Operating without a license for the first 30 days after license is due
	Double the annual license fee License Suspension			Operating without a license for day 30 - 60 after license is due Operating without a license after day 60
	Please make checks payable to: Aitkin County Environmental Services	;		operating without a monitor and adj of
FRI DI AI	N REVIEW FEES			
	struction/Conversion			
	Food Service	\$	250.00	
	Lodging-Resort/Motel/Hotel Bed and Breakfast	\$	165.00	
	Mobile Food Unit	\$	165.00 250.00	
	Youth Camp	\$	165.00	
	Vacation Home Rental Campground/Mobile Home Park	\$	165,00 165,00	
Remodel		2.5	100,00	
	Food Service Lodging-Resort/Motel/Hotel	\$	165.00	
	Bed and Breakfast	\$ \$	165,00 165,00	
	Mobile Food Unit	\$	165.00	
	Youth Camp Vacation Home Rental	\$ \$	165,00 165,00	
	Campground/Mobile Home Park	\$	165.00	
WATERI	AB TESTING FEES			
WATERL	Bacteria Water Analysis (Coliform and E, Coli)	\$	25.00	
	Nitrate Water Analysis	\$	25.00	
	Bacteria AND Nitrate Analysis Fee if Aitkin County Collects the Sample for You	\$ \$	40.00	040.00
	All water test fees must be paid in advance - no invoicing will be accepted	Ф	50.00	\$40.00 per hour
ZONING				
	DRY BUILDINGS/SIGN			
	Accessory Buildings/Sign <239 sq.ft.(no pre-onsite)	\$	50,00	
	Accessory Buildings 240 sq.ft. to 1000 sq.ft and/or Water-Oriented Accessory Buildings 1001 sq.ft. and larger	\$	150.00	
	Accessory buildings 1001 sq.rt, and larger	\$	250.00	
FENCE (8	feet or greater in height)	\$	50.00	
COMMERC	CIAL BUILDINGS/ADDITIONS (FOOTPRINT OF STRUCTURE)			
	<500sq.ft.	\$	250.00	
	501 – 2500 sq.ft, 2501 sq. ft, and larger	\$	400.00	
	2001 Sq. R. and larger	Ф	600.00	
	CE, NEW CONSTRUCTION (FOOTPRINT - INCLUDING ATTACHED GARAGE, DECK, A	ND/O	R PORCH	<del>1</del> )
	Additions (decks, porches and patios are separate permit fees) <500 SQ.FT.	\$	250,00	
	501 – 2000 sq.ft.	\$	350.00	
	2001 sq. ft, and larger sq.ft.	\$	500.00	
DECK/PAT				
	<199 sq.ft 200 sq. ft, and larger	\$	100.00	
	(Patios are those within the required building setback to the lake)	\$	150.00	
LANDALT	EDATIONS.			
	ERATIONS ION ALTERATION	\$	200.00 No fee	
PLANNING	G CALL/SITE REVIEW	\$	100.00	
	NAL/INTERIM USE PERMIT ENT TO EXISTING CUP	\$	650.00	
	OF INTERIM USE PERMIT	\$ \$	650.00 650.00	
VARIANCE	(DOES NOT INCLUDE PERMIT FEE)	\$	650.00	
APPEAL TO REPUBLIC	O BOA :ATION OF VARIANCE OR CUP	\$	650.00 50.00	
REZONING	3	\$	650.00	
	CE AMENDMENT NECC APPLICATION	\$	500.00	
	ARY PLATS AND RESIDENTIAL PUDs (1-5 lots/units)	\$ \$	650.00 650.00	
	(6 or more lots/units an additional \$50.00/lot/unit)			
	TS AND RESIDENTIAL PUD'S (6 or more lots/units an additional \$50.00/lot/unit)	\$	650.00	
	D SIGN AND POST (each sign and post in new plat)	\$	175.00	

#### APPENDIX C

## AITKIN COUNTY GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES FOR MINNESOTA GOVERNMENT DATA PRACTICES ACT

\$	300.00	
\$	150.00	
	150.00	
S		per lot
Š		
\$	200,00	
\$	100,00	
\$	55.00	
reas		
\$	250.00	
\$	300.00	
\$	350.00	
	150.00	
Þ	100.00	
•	500.00	
		plus any additional costs for
*	1,200.00	design review and inspections (5)
s	1 000 00	
\$	100,00	
\$	50.00	per hour, + any additional costs to County
\$	10.00	
\$	25.00	
\$	25.00	
		per hour, + any additional costs to County
\$	50.00	per hour, + mileage, min charge of 1/2 hr
\$	25.00	
\$	50.00	per hour
_		
		per copy
		per copy
		per copy
\$		per copy
	*\$0.10	per parcel (\$50 minimum), license required**
	*\$0,04	per parcel (\$50 minimum), license required**
	*\$0,25	per feature, license required**
	*\$0,25	per feature, license required**
		per dataset
	+	•
	* ****** **** ***** ***** * ***** * * ****	\$ 150.00 \$ 150.00 \$ 100.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 100.00 \$ 100.00 \$ 150.00

30.00 50.00

# **HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

INCOME	MAINTENANCE

LICENSING
Child Care Initial Licensing Fee
Child Care Renewal Licensing Fee
•
BACKGROUND CHECK

COND CHECK	
Initial Processing Fee	\$ 50.00
Fees per HH member over Age 13 (total fees not to exceed \$100.00 annually)	\$ 10.00

<sup>\*</sup>Cost recovery fees for data development are waived for government and academic users. Requests for services not described here are charged at \$50,00 per hour. Funds collected from the distribution of data and maps are used to develop and maintain our county's digital geospatial data.

#### SOCIAL SERVICE (STAFF HOURLY EXPENSE = \$73.00) CD ASSESSMENTS Ordered by the Court (DUI or DWI) 200,00 May be subject to sliding fee scale. All Other 200,00 May be subject to sliding fee scale. CUSTODY STUDIES Ordered by the Court \$ 1,000.00 Each parent responsible for half. VISITATION EXPEDITOR/VISITATION SUPERVISOR 25.00 per hour, per family. Fee based on what Remica House charges. ADOPTION FINALIZING Fingerprint Process for Licensing \$ 10,00 per person COMMUNITY EDUCATION \$ 400.00 per month, registration fee CORPORATE FOSTER CARE 250,00 per home, per licensing year PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY SEATS Convertible \$ 48-00 Combo 55.00 No Back Booster \$ 25.00 NIPPLE SHIELDS \$ 10.00 \*\*for NON WIC or Home Visiting Clients HYDROGEL PADS 9.00 \$ \*\*for NON WIC or Home Visiting Clients THERASHELLS 11.00 \*\*for NON WIC or Home Visiting Clients LEAD DRAW \$ 19,00 IMMUNIZATIONS (prices subject to change based on price of serum) Hepatitis A (1st in Series) 52:00 \$ Hepatitis A (2nd in Series) S 52.00 Hepatitis B (1st in Series) \$ 59.00 Hepatitis B (2nd in Series) 59.00 Hepatitis B (3rd in Series) \*\*15% discount for no outstanding balance, cash payment \$ 59.00 and complete series given by PH Td 39.00 Tdap 54.00 Varicella 127.00 Pneumonia \$ 66.00 Fluzone Influenza-Quad 90688 \$ 35,00 Fluzone High-dose (90662) \$ 60:00 \$57.00 Fluzone Influenza-Quad 90687 < 36 mo. And 90688 > 36 mo. \$ 35.00 MNVFC Immunizations (Child and Adult) \$ 19.00 Mantoux (Serum, Admin, and Read) 31.00 Mantoux (Admin and Read Only) 19.00 CHILD SUPPORT AND OTHER COLLECTIONS IV-D, CASE OPENING FOR NON-PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CLIENTS 25.00 IV-E FOSTER CARE Varies ADMIN FOSTER CARE / NON SED Varies SED FOSTER CARE, PARENTAL FEE WORKSHEET Varies DETOX, use sliding fee scale when financial info is supplied Varies HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT (including Operator): Motor Grader 90.00 per hour Tandem Truck 100.00 per hour Single Axle Truck 95.00 per hour 3 Cubic Yard Articulating Loader \$ 85.00 per hour Dozer \$ 85.00 per hour Tractor \$ 55.00 per hour Tractor/Loader/Backhoe \$ 75.00 per hour Track Backhoe 85,00 per hour ASV Posi Track with Brush Head 80,00 per hour Tractor/Mower 75.00 per hour Sioux Steamer w/Truck 45.00 per hour Self Propelled Steel Drum Roller 55.00 per hour MATERIALS (for Other Governmental Units Only): Deicing Salt/Sand (15% salt) Inventory Cost Culverts Inventory Cost **Cutting Edges** Inventory Cost Signs and Posts Inventory Cost

Spring bid unit price

Calcium Chloride

MATERIAL (for Private Sale): E-911 Address (includes sign and post) 30,00 each Mailbox Supports 53,44 each **Dust Control Treatment** Based on Spring bid Driveway Approach Culverts (as determined by Permit) 60% of Inventory Cost MISCELLANEOUS: **Driveway Approach Deposits** 500,00 Refundable \$ **Utility Permit** 50.00 each IT DEPARTMENT REPORTS OR LABELS See Common Fees Section CD OR EMAIL FILE 50.00 minimum or \$0,04 per parcel, whichever is greater RECORDER'S OFFICE Rates established by the State are subject to change without notice. RECORDING FEE \$ 46.00 per document RECORDING WELL CERTIFICATE \$ 50.00 OVERSIZE COPIES (up to 36 inches) 5.00 COPY OF OFFICIAL PLAT 10.00 Certification on Official Plat 5,00 CERTIFIED COPIES OF DOCUMENTS \$ 10.00 COPIES OF RECORDED DOCUMENTS \$ 1.00 per page FAX FEE Refer to Common Fees Section FAX OR EMAIL FEE FOR RECORDED DOCUMENTS \$5.00 base fee, plus \$1,00 per page FILING FEES Credentials of Minister 20.00 Notary Commission 20.00 VITAL RECORDS Birth Certificates \$ 26.00 Additional Birth Certificate at same time \$ 19.00 Death Certificates \$ 13.00 Additional Death Certificates at same time \$ 6.00 SHERIFF'S OFFICE ALARM FEES Initial 20,00 Renewal 5.00 Non-compliance Fee 50,00 False Alarms - Per each after third \$ 50.00 **GUN PERMIT TO CARRY** 100.00 S Renewal \$ 75.00 BACKGROUND CHECKS 10.00 \$ REPORTS AND ICR'S Victim No charge Walk-in 0.25 per page (single or double sided) By mail 0.25 per page plus postage costs AUDIO/VIDEO/PHOTOGRAPHY Audio CD's \$ 10.00 Transcript of audio recordings \$ 4.00 per page Photographs/Digital by disk 10:00 \$ Booking photos \$ 5.00 Video Recordings - VHS \$ 16.00 Video Recordings - DVD \$ 10.00 **FINGERPRINTING** Aitkin County Resident No charge Non-resident **BOAT & WATER** Raft Permits

\$

\$

\$

CIVIL PROCESS

1 For Paper Service, \$100,00 Deposit is required. Charge per person served/Not found

Mileage charge per attempt (round trip)

Mileage charge for City of Aitkin

2.00 per year (renewed in 5 year increments)

30.00 plus mileage noted below

0.60 per mile

1.00

Charge for Real Estate Sales
Mechanics Lien Sale
Cancelled real estate sale w/no notification
Redemption fee on redeemed real estate

Posting three notices of sale
Charge for sending a fax
Levy fee on a Writ of Execution
Commission on Writ \$ Levied upon
Deputy Time

STORAGE FEES
Vehicle

Vehicle

\$ 50.00
\$ plus mileage
plus mileage
plus mileage
\$ 45.00
plus mileage
\$ 250.00
plus mileage
\$ 20.00
\$ 5%
actual cost
plus mileage
\$ 300 per day

Boat \$ 1.00 per foot, per day
Snowmobile \$ 5.00 per day
Forfeited Vehicles, payment in full of Tow Bill, plus \$5,00 per day storage

1 If the actual fee exceeds the amount of deposit, you will be billed for the additional amount. When the actual amount of the fee is less than your deposit, you will receive a refund with your affidavit.

Securing and safety keeping property in replevin, attachment or an execution \$ based on time spent and hourly rate of pay for Deputy executing the process.

Contact the Sheriff's Office for Writ of Execution Instructions.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE (JAIL)	
BOARDING OF PRISONERS	per Sheriff
BOOKING FEE	\$ 20.00
FINGERPRINTING	\$ 10.00 for out of county
HUBER FEES	\$ 20.00 per day
JAIL NURSE Co-pay Medication Co-Pay	\$ 5.00
PAY TO STAY	\$ 5.00 \$ 20.00 per day
URINALYSIS STS Huber	\$ 10.00 \$ 10.00
TREASURER'S OFFICE	
MARRIAGE LICENSE (with Premarital Education) (without Premarital Education)	\$ 40.00 \$ 115.00
MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE	\$ 9,00
PASSPORT	Varies
RESEARCH FEE	\$ 25.00 per hour
TAX STATEMENTS - Duplicate	\$ 2.00



# Board of County Commissioners Agenda Request

QG Agenda Item#

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Motor Pool Vehicle Purchase

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested
CONSENT AGENDA	✓ Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	raft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published
Submitted by: Jessica Seibert		Department:
		Administration
Presenter (Name and Title):		Estimated Time Needed:
Summary of Issue:		
Please see the attached memo and su	pporting documents	
The decision and su	pporting doodinents.	
Altornativos Ontions Effects or	Others/Comments:	
Alternatives, Options, Effects or	Others/Comments:	
Recommended Action/Motion:	Chavy Travarea from Brandl Chavrel	of for \$29.465 and 2018 Ford Tourns from
Aitkin Motors for \$21,251 for a combine	ed total cost of \$49,716 plus taxes and	et for \$28,465 and 2018 Ford Taurus from d fees.
Financial Impact:	<u>,</u>	П
Is there a cost associated with this What is the total cost, with tax and	The state of the s	∟ No
Is this budgeted? Yes	No Please Exp.	lain:
41		

# **AITKIN COUNTY ADMINISTRATION**

**Aitkin County Courthouse** 

217 Second Street N.W. Room 134

Aitkin, MN 56431 218-927-3093

Fax: 218-927-7374

TO:

**County Board** 

FROM:

Jessica Seibert, County Administrator

RE:

**Motor Pool Vehicle Purchase** 

DATE:

**February 8, 2018** 

Our Motor Pool Fleet currently consists of 10 vehicles. They are:

- 6 Ford Escapes
- 2 Chevrolet Equinox
- 1 Town & Country Van
- 1 Chevrolet Malibu

Our 2007 Town & Country van, along with the 2011 Chevrolet Malibu are due to be replaced this year. It is the last year we have older vehicles to replace and we will then be on schedule to replace vehicles every 5 years, two each year.

Staff proposes replacing the Town & Country van with either a Ford Explorer or a Chevrolet Traverse. Other than WIC and occasionally the Land Department, the van is not well utilized. A 4WD or AWD vehicle is recommended as this vehicle will be hauling people and equipment in all types of weather situations. Staff also proposes replacing the Malibu with a larger sedan, such as a Ford Taurus or Chevy Impala. There should be at least one sedan in the Motor Pool fleet and staff prefers the larger sedans over the smaller ones as they are roomier and feel safer.

Staff did contact Mid-State Auto Auction in New York Mills. The Auto Auction requires making a decision based on vehicle year and mileage. There is no other information provided, no opportunity to test drive the vehicle, and no warranty is offered.

Aitkin Motor Company and Brandl Chevrolet were asked to provide government pricing for the vehicles listed below. Staff also checked state bid pricing.

#### **Aitkin Motors**

2018 Ford Explorer \$25,068

+ 4WD \$ 4,990

\$30,058

2018 Ford Taurus

\$21,251

## **Brandl Chevrolet**

**2018 Chevy Traverse** \$26,565 **+ AWD** \$ 1.900

\$ 1,900 **\$28,465** 

2018 Chevrolet Impala \$22,490

## State Bid Pricing

2018 Ford Explorer 4WD	\$26,240
2018 Ford Taurus	\$20,349
2018 Chevy Traverse AWD	\$26,557
2018 Chevy Impala	\$23,769

In consideration of past Board practice and direction, staff recommends purchasing 2018 AWD Chevy Traverse from Brandl Chevrolet at a cost of \$28,465, and a 2018 Ford Taurus from Aitkin Motors at a cost of \$21,251 for a total of \$49,716, plus taxes and fees.

Please note: Motor Pool has budgeted \$43,000.00 for vehicle replacement in 2018. We anticipate receiving \$8,000 to \$10,000 for the Town & Country van and Chevy Malibu via auction to remain within budget.

## Sue Bingham

From: Erin Melz <erin.melz@co.aitkin.mn.us> Tuesday, August 01, 2017 1:48 PM Sent:

To: 'Jessica Seibert'

'Sue Bingham'; 'Cynthia Bennett' Cc: FW: WIC Motor Pool Van

Subject:

### Good Afternoon, Jessica--

Please see below for some information Liz sent regarding her research into alternative vehicles to accommodate the WIC equipment and staff. I hope this is helpful to what you were looking for.

Have a good day.

Erin J. Melz, RN, Public Health Nurse Public Health Supervisor Aitkin County Health & Human Services 204 1st Street NW Aitkin, MN 56431 Ph: 218-927-7209 or 1-800-328-3744

Fax: 218-927-7262

><(((((°>`·..·`·...><((((°>

· `·.... ><((((°>`·..·`·... ><((((°>

This transmission (the e-mail and all attachments) is confidential and intended solely for the use of the addressee(s). If you have received this transmission in error, please notify the sender by reply and delete this transmission immediately. Any unauthorized distribution, or copying of this transmission, or misuse or wrongful disclosure of information contained in it, is strictly prohibited. The information contained in this document is provided on an as-is basis and does not constitute a binding legal contract or receipt for services.

----Original Message----

From: Elizabeth Short [mailto:elizabeth.short@co.aitkin.mn.us]

Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 12:39 PM

To: 'Erin Melz'

Subject: WIC Motor Pool Van

Hi Erin:

I stopped at Ford and Brandl today and gathered some general information regarding possible replacement of the WIC Van. I measured the cargo space in the van and it measured 4'x4' and about 3 1/2' in height. I compared the Chevy Traverse to the Ford Explorer. In my opinion, both models would accommodate the WIC equipment. I did not pursue any pricing discussions however, at first glance the base model's of the two I viewed today, the Ford appears to be slightly less expensive.

Chevy/Brandl: Sales Rep: Cody Daudt 218-927-2713

Traverse: http://www.brandlgm.com/VehicleDetails/new-2017-Chevrolet-Traverse-AWD\_1LT-Aitkin-

MN/2974592763

2017 Chevrolet Traverse Sport utility vehicle

MPG: 15 city / 22 highway Towing capacity: 2,000 lbs Dimensions: 204" L x 79" W x 70" H

Seating capacity: 7, 8

Configurations >From \$31,700-\$39,000

Cargo Area is 4'X 4' and about 3' 4" high at the lowest point (would not be a problem for WIC) Cody quoted me a price of \$32,862 for the demo that had 2700 miles on it with all wheel drive.

Ford: Jeff Rikala 218-232-0445

Explorer: http://www.ford.com/suvs/explorer/2017/features/design/?gnav=vhpnav

Estimated MPG: 2017 Ford Explorer Sport utility vehicle

Fuel tank capacity: 18.6 gal

Towing capacity: 2,000 to 5,000 lbs MPG: Up to 19 city / 27 highway Dimensions: 198" L x 79" W x 70" H

Seating capacity 8 Configurations

>From \$31,660--\$41,000

Cargo are is 4' x 4' and about 3'6" high. Jeff Quoted me a price of \$31,500 for a new base model with all wheel drive. This model seemed very similar to the Chevy.

The only difference I really see between the two might be the mileage. The Explorer has the Ecoboost option which helps with MPG.

I hope you find this helpful. Let me know if there is anything else you need moving forward.

Liz

CNIC	$\Box$	L.	2	$\cap$
CNG	r	J	$\sim$	U

F1=Help

F4=Submit

#### VEHICLE ORDER CONFIRMATION

01/11/18 12:22:50

Dealer: F58482

Page: 1 of 1

Order No: 8888 Priority: C1 Ord FIN: QC475 Order Type: 5B Price Level: 815

Ord Code: 100A Cust/Flt Name: AITKIN COUNTY PO Number:

OLG	code. Took cust	/IIC Name.	TITILI	COOMIT	ro namber.	
		RETAIL				RETAIL
K7B	4DR FWD BASE	\$31990		B4A	NET INV FLT OPT	NC
	.112.6" WB				PRICED DORA	NC
ΥZ	OXFORD WHITE				DEST AND DELIV	995
7	CLOTH BUCKET			TOTAL	BASE AND OPTIONS	32985
L	MED LT STONE			TOTAL		32985
100A	EQUIP GRP			*THIS	IS NOT AN INVOIC	CE*

.18" PNTD ALUM

998 .3.5L V6 TIVCT NC

44J .6-SPD AUTO TRAN NC
.P245/60R18 A/S

FLEX-FUEL

153 FRT LICENSE BKT NC

SP DLR ACCT ADJ

SP FLT ACCT CR

FUEL CHARGE

F2=Return to Order F5=Add to Library

F3/F12=Veh Ord Menu

\$ 25,068 Phs#4990 For 484

S099 - PRESS F4 TO SUBMIT

QC092031



Disclaimer: This window sticker is only representative of the information contained on an actual window sticker, and may or may not match the actual window sticker on the vehicle itself. Please see your retailer for further information.

#### **Vehicle Description**

EXPLORER 4-DOOR 2018 4DR FWD BASE
3.5L TI-VCT V6 ENGINE
6-SPEED AUTO TRANSMISSION

#### VIN 1FM5K7B89JG A68331

Exterior OXFORD WHITE

Interior

MEDIUM LIGHT STONE INTERIORCLOTH BUCKET

## Standard Equipment <u>INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE</u>

#### **EXTERIOR**

- EASY FUEL CAPLESS FILLER
  INTEGRATED BLIND SPOT MIRR
  MANUAL FOLD
- . REAR INT WIPER/WASH/DFRST
- TAILLAMPS-LED
- , VARIABLE INTERVAL WIPERS

#### INTERIOR

- . 2ND ROW 60/40 FOLD FLAT . CARPETED FLOOR MATS
- CLOTH BUCKET FRONT SEATS
- . LEATHER SHIFT KNOB
- . POWER DRIV SEAT 8-WAY . SMART CHARGING USB PORT(1)
- CRUISE & AUDIO CONTROLS

#### **FUNCTIONAL**

- . AM/FM, MP3, 6-SPEAKERS
- , CURVE CONTROL
- . MYKEY®
- POWER STEERING W/EPAS
- REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY
- . SYNC® WITH APPLINK®

#### SAFETY/SECURITY

- AIRBAGS DUAL STAGE FRONT MOUNTED SIDE IMPACT
- . FRONT PASS, KNEE AIRBAG . INDIV TIRE PRESS MONIT SYS
- . SECURILOCK® ANTI-THEFT SYS

#### WARRANTY

5YR/60,000 POWERTRAIN

. DOOR HANDLES - BLACK HEADLAMPS - AUTOMATIC MIRRORS-HTD/POWER GLASS, PRIVACY GLASS - REAR DOORS REAR SPOILER, BODY COLOR TRAILER SWAY CONTROL 1TOUCH UP/DOWN DR/PASS WIN 3RD ROW - 50/50 FOLD FLAT CENTER CONSOLE W/ARMREST DUAL ILLUM VIS VANITY MIRR MANUAL A/C, SINGLE ZONE POWERPOINTS - 12V . STEERING:TILT/TELESCOPE, 4.2" LCD CTR STACK SCREEN BRAKES, 4-WHEEL DISC/ABS HILL START ASSIST POWER LOCKS AND WINDOWS REAR VIEW CAMERA SELECTSHIFT® ADVANCETRAC WITH RSC . AIRBAGS - FRONT SEAT AIRBAGS - SAFETY CANOPY "FRT-PASS SENSING SYSTEM LATCH CHILD SAFETY SYSTEM SOS POST CRASH ALERT SYS

Price Information STANDARD VEHICLE PRICE

MSRP \$31,990

#### Included on this Vehicle EQUIPMENT GROUP 100A

#### **Optional Equipment**

2018 MODEL YEAR
OXFORD WHITE
MEDIUM STONE CLOTH SEATS
.18" PAINTED ALUMINUM WHEELS
.3.5L TI-VCT V6 ENGINE
.6-SPEED AUTO TRANSMISSION
.P245/60R18 A/S BSW TIRES
SIRIUSXM RADIO
FLEX-FUEL CAPABILITY
FRONT LICENSE PLATE BRACKET

195

TOTAL VEHICLE & OPTIONS DESTINATION & DELIVERY

32,185 995

### TOTAL MSRP

\$33,180

Disclaimer: Option pricing will be blank for any item that is priced as 0 or "No Charge".



Estimated Annual Fuel Cost: \$

CITY MPG 17

MPG 24 Vehicle Engine Information

3YR/36,000 BUMPER / BUMPER

5YR/60,000 ROADSIDE ASSIST

Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits and vehicle's condition. Results reported to EPA indicate that the majority of vehicles with these estimates will achieve between \_ and \_ mpg in the city and between \_ and \_ mpg on the highway.

For Comparison Shopping all vehicles classified as have been issued mileage ratings from \_ to \_ mpg city and \_ to \_ mpg highway.



EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

HIGHWAY

Ford Extended Service Plan is the ONLY service contract backed by Ford and honored by the Ford and Lincoln dealers. Ask your dealer for prices and additional details or see our website at www.Ford-ESP.com.

CN	G	Р	5	3	0

## VEHICLE ORDER CONFIRMATION 01/11/18 12:39:05

Dealer: F58482

2018 TAURUS

Page: 1 of 1

Order No: 8888 Priority: C1 Ord FIN: QC475 Order Type: 5B Price Level: 815

Ord Code: 100A Cust/Flt Name: AITKIN COUNTY PO Number:

RETAIL RETAIL P2D FWD SE \$27595 DEST AND DELIV \$875

YZ OXFORD WHITE TOTAL BASE AND OPTIONS 28470

7 CLOTH BUCKETS TOTAL 28470

D DUNE \*THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE\* 100A EQUIP GRP

.FLEX FUEL 998 .3.5L V6 TIVCT NC 44J .6-SPD AUTO TRAN NC FRT LICENSE BKT NC

451 2.77 REG AXLE NC

SP DLR ACCT ADJ SP FLT ACCT CR FUEL CHARGE

B4A NET INV FLT OPT NC NC PRICED DORA

F2=Return to Order F3/F12=Veh Ord Menu F1=Help F2=Return to Order F4=Submit F5=Add to Library

S099 - PRESS F4 TO SUBMIT

QC092031



Disclaimer: This window sticker is only representative of the information contained on an actual window sticker, and may or may not match the actual window sticker on the vehicle itself. Please see your retailer for further information.

#### **Vehicle Description**

**TAURUS** 

2018 FWD SE 3.5L V6 TIVCT ENGINE 6-SPEED AUTO TRANSMISSION

DOOR HANDLES - BODY COLOR

. HEADLAMPS - AUTO HALOGEN

. 1-TOUCH UP/DOWN DRIVER WIN

. CENTER CONSOLE W/STORAGE

**DUAL ILLUM VANITY MIRRORS** 

POWER DRIV AND PASS SEATS

. ILLUMINATED ENTRY SYSTEM

. 4.2" LCD CTR STACK SCREEN

. AM/FM SINGLE CD/MP3/6SPKR

FRT-PASS SENSING SYSTEM

SOS POST CRASH ALERT SYS

3YR/36,000 BUMPER / BUMPER

. 5YR/60,000 ROADSIDE ASSIST

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY

SYNC® WITH APPLINK®

. AIRBAG - DRIVER KNEE

. AIRBAGS - FRONT SEAT

AIRBAGS - SIDE AIR

. EXHAUST TIPS - CHROME

. MANUAL FOLD/POWER

WIPERS-INTERMITTENT

A/C W/MANUAL CLIMATE

POWERPOINTS (3)

& AUDIO CONTROLS

#### VIN 1FAHP2D83JG 109271

Exterior
OXFORD WHITE
Interior

**DUNECLOTH BUCKET 5-PASSENGER** 

# Price Information STANDARD VEHICLE PRICE

MSRP \$27,595

# Included on this Vehicle EQUIPMENT GROUP 100A

#### Optional Equipment 2018 MODEL YEAR OXEORD WHITE

2018 MODEL YEAR
OXFORD WHITE
DUNE
.FLEXIBLE FUEL
.3.5L V6 TIVCT ENGINE
.6-SPEED AUTO TRANSMISSION
FRONT LICENSE PLATE BRACKET

HEATER, ENGINE BLOCK 2.77 RATIO REGULAR AXLE

TOTAL VEHICLE & OPTIONS DESTINATION & DELIVERY

27,595 875

#### TOTAL MSRP

\$28,470

Disclaimer: Option pricing will be blank for any item that is priced as 0 or "No Charge".

# Standard Equipment INCLUDED AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

#### **EXTERIOR**

- . EASY FUEL CAPLESS FILLER . GLASS SOLAR-TINTED
- . LED TAILLAMPS

INTEGRATED SPOTTER MIRROR

#### **INTERIOR**

- . 60/40 SPLIT FOLD REAR SEAT CONTROL, SINGLE ZONE
- CLOTH BUCKET FRONT SEATS
- . FLOORMATS -1ST AND 2ND ROW . MAP POCKETS- DRIVER & PASS
- 6-WAY
- . TILT STEERING WHL/ CRUISE

#### **FUNCTIONAL**

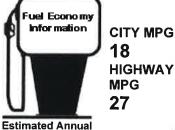
- . 4-WHL DISC BRAKES W / ABS
- . CURVE CONTROL
- REAR VIEW CAMERA
- SECURICODE KEYLESS KEYPAD
- . TORQUE VECTORING CONTROL

#### SAFETY/SECURITY

- . AIRBAGS DUAL STAGE FRONT MOUNTED SIDE IMPACT CURTAINS
- . SECURILOCK® ANTI-THEFT SYS . TPMS

# WARRANTY

. 5YR/60,000 POWERTRAIN



#### Vehicle Engine Information

LAmple

Actual mileage will vary with options, driving conditions, driving habits and vehicle's condition. Results reported to EPA indicate that the majority of vehicles with these estimates will achieve between \_ and \_ mpg in the city and between \_ and \_ mpg on the highway. For Comparison Shopping all vehicles classified as have been issued mileage ratings from \_ to \_ mpg city and \_ to \_ mpg highway.



Fuel Cost: \$

EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN Ford Extended Service Plan is the ONLY service contract backed by Ford and honored by the Ford and Lincoln dealers. Ask your dealer for prices and additional details or see our website at www.Ford-ESP.com.

# 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail Chevrolet Traverse FWD 4dr LS w/1LS 1NB56

# PRICING SUMMARY

### PRICING SUMMARY - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1NB56 FWD 4dr LS w/1LS

	<u>MSRP</u>
Base Price	32,600
Total Options:	\$0.00
Vehicle Subtotal	32,600
Advert/Adjustments	\$0.00
Destination Charge	\$995.00
GRAND TOTAL	33,595

Add Awo +1900-

Report content is based on current data version referenced. Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

GM AutoBook, Data Version: 528.0, Data updated 1/30/2018 © Copyright 1986-2012 Chrome Data Solutions, LP. All rights reserved.

Customer File:

# 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail Chevrolet Traverse FWD 4dr LS w/1LS 1NB56

# **SELECTED MODEL & OPTIONS**

## SELECTED MODEL - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1NB56 FWD 4dr LS w/1LS

Code Description MSRP

1NB56 2018 Chevrolet Traverse FWD 4dr LS w/1LS

#### SELECTED VEHICLE COLORS - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1NB56 FWD 4dr LS w/1LS

## Code Description

Interior: No color has been selected.

Exterior 1: No color has been selected.

Exterior 2: No color has been selected.

#### SELECTED OPTIONS - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1NB56 FWD 4dr LS w/1LS

CATEGORY		
Code	Description	MSRP
EMISSIONS		
FE9	EMISSIONS, FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS	\$0.00
ENGINE		
LFY	ENGINE, 3.6L V6, SIDI, VVT	\$0.00
TRANSMISSIC	DN .	
M3V	TRANSMISSION, 9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	\$0.00
PREFERRED I	EQUIPMENT GROUP	
1LS	LS PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP	\$0.00
WHEELS		
PXJ	WHEELS, 18" (45.7 CM) BRIGHT SILVER PAINTED ALUMINUM	\$0.00
TIRES		
QO5	TIRES, P255/65R18 ALL-SEASON BLACKWALL	\$0.00
PAINT		
GAZ	SUMMIT WHITE	\$0.00
PAINT SCHEM	IE	

Report content is based on current data version referenced. Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

GM AutoBook, Data Version: 528.0, Data updated 1/30/2018 © Copyright 1986-2012 Chrome Data Solutions, LP. All rights reserved.

Customer File:

Prepared By: administrator

# 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail Chevrolet Traverse FWD 4dr LS w/1LS 1NB56

# **SELECTED MODEL & OPTIONS**

### SELECTED OPTIONS - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1NB56 FWD 4dr LS w/1LS

CATEGORY		
Code	Description	<u>MSRP</u>
PAINT SCHEM	1E	
-	STANDARD PAINT	\$0.00
SEAT TYPE		
AR9	SEATS, FRONT BUCKET	\$0.00
SEAT TRIM		
H1T	JET BLACK, PREMIUM CLOTH SEAT TRIM	\$0.00
RADIO		
IOA	AUDIO SYSTEM, CHEVROLET MYLINK RADIO	\$0.00
OPTIONS TOT	AL	\$0.00

Report content is based on current data version referenced. Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

GM AutoBook, Data Version: 528.0, Data updated 1/30/2018 © Copyright 1986-2012 Chrome Data Solutions, LP. All rights reserved.

Customer File:

# 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail Chevrolet Impala 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL 1GX69

## PRICING SUMMARY

## PRICING SUMMARY - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1GX69 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL

	<u>MSRP</u>
Base Price	\$27,895.00
Total Options:	\$1,095.00
Vehicle Subtotal	\$28,990.00
Advert/Adjustments	\$0.00
Destination Charge	\$875.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$29,865.00

Brand L Price

22,490 + TAX + License

Report content is based on current data version referenced. Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

# 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail Chevrolet Impala 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL 1GX69

## **SELECTED MODEL & OPTIONS**

### SELECTED MODEL - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1GX69 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL

<u>Code</u>	Description	MSRP
1GX69	2018 Chevrolet Impala 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL	\$27,895.00

#### SELECTED VEHICLE COLORS - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1GX69 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL

#### Code Description

Interior: No color has been selected.

- Exterior 1: No color has been selected.

Exterior 2: No color has been selected.

#### SELECTED OPTIONS - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1GX69 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL

CATEGORY		
Code	Description	MSRP
<b>EMISSIONS</b>		
FE9	EMISSIONS, FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS	\$0.00
ENGINE		
LFX	ENGINE, 3.6L DOHC V6 DI WITH VARIABLE VALVE TIMING (VVT)	\$1,095.00
TRANSMISSIO	N	
M7W	TRANSMISSION, 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC, ELECTRONICALLY-	INC
–	CONTROLLED WITH OVERDRIVE	
AXLE		
D70	AXLE, 2.77 FINAL DRIVE RATIO	INC
PREFERRED E	QUIPMENT GROUP	
1FL	LS PREFERRED EQUIPMENT GROUP	\$0.00
PAINT		
GAZ	SUMMIT WHITE	\$0.00
PAINT SCHEMI		
<u> </u>	STANDARD PAINT	\$0.00

Report content is based on current data version referenced. Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

GM AutoBook, Data Version: 528.0, Data updated 1/30/2018 © Copyright 1986-2012 Chrome Data Solutions, LP. All rights reserved.

Customer File:

Prepared By: administrator

# 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail Chevrolet Impala 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL 1GX69

# **SELECTED MODEL & OPTIONS**

### SELECTED OPTIONS - 2018 Fleet/Non-Retail 1GX69 4dr Sdn LS w/1FL

CATEGORY		
Code	Description	MSRP
SEAT TYPE		
A51	SEATS, FRONT BUCKET	\$0.00
SEAT TRIM		
H0X	JET BLACK/DARK TITANIUM, PREMIUM CLOTH/LEATHERETTE SEAT TRIM	\$0,00
RADIO		
IO5	AUDIO SYSTEM, CHEVROLET MYLINK RADIO WITH 8" DIAGONAL COLOR TOUCH-SCREEN, AM/FM STEREO	\$0.00
ADDITIONAL E	QUIPMENT	
T67	BATTERY, 70AH, MAINTENANCE FREE WITH RUNDOWN PROTECTION, HEAVY-DUTY 512 COLD-CRANKING AMPS	INC
NWT	EXHAUST, DUAL STAINLESS-STEEL WITH HIDDEN, TURNED-DOWN TIPS	INC
OPTIONS TOT	AL	\$1,095.00

Report content is based on current data version referenced. Any performance-related calculations are offered solely as guidelines. Actual unit performance will depend on your operating conditions.

GM AutoBook, Data Version: 528.0, Data updated 1/30/2018 © Copyright 1986-2012 Chrome Data Solutions, LP. All rights reserved.

Customer File:

Home > What's My Car Worth > Style > Options & Condition > LT Sedan 4D

Trade In to a Dealer

Get an Instant Cash Offer

Sell to a Private Party

**Next Steps: Find a Car** Browse reviews, photos, specs and more.

See what you should pay



Valid for ZIP Code 56431 through 01/11/2018 Write a review on your 2011 Chevrolet

Value based on: Fair Good Very Good Excellent

#### **Sell Your Current Car**

Reach millions of buyers on KBB.com and AutoTrader.com

Place an ad

#### **New Cars You Might Like**









2017 Chrysler 200

2016 Chevrolet Malibu Limited

2018 Ford Fusion

#### **Get an Instant Cash Offer**

Local dealers are ready to buy your current car

#### See Local Prices

(19 Malibu Listings Found)

Home > What's My Car Worth > Style > Options & Condition > Touring Minivan 4D

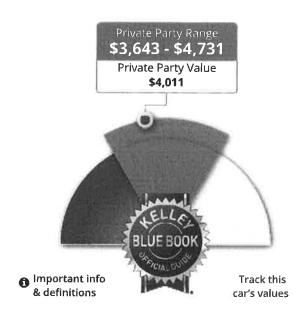
Trade In to a Dealer

Get an Instant Cash Offer

Sell to a Private Party

**Next Steps: Find a Car**Browse reviews, photos, specs and more.

See what you should pay



Valid for ZIP Code 56431 through 01/11/2018

Write a review on your 2007 Chrysler

Fair Good Very Good Excellent

### **Sell Your Current Car**

Reach millions of buyers on KBB.com and AutoTrader.com

Place an ad

# **New Cars You Might Like**





2017 Dodge Gran



2017 Ram ProMaster City

2017 Dodge Grand Caravan Passenger

2017 Ford Transit Connect Passenger

### **Get an Instant Cash Offer**

Local dealers are ready to buy your current car

#### **See Local Prices**

(4 Town & Country Listings Found)



# Board of County Commissioners Agenda Request

2 H Agenda Item#

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Checks for Financial Support to Sobriety Court

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested
CONSENT AGENDA	✓ Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	raft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published
Submitted by: Jill McKenzie		Department: Sobriety Court
Presenter (Name and Title):		Estimated Time Needed:
Summary of Issue:		
Please accept (2) checks for financial s	support to Sobriety Court:	
\$100 from City of Tamarack     \$100 from City of Hill City		
Alternatives, Options, Effects on	Others/Comments:	
Recommended Action/Motion: Accept (2) checks for financial support t	to Sobriety Court	
7.000pt (=) choose for imanoial support t	o connecty count,	
Financial Impact		
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this		<b>✓</b> No
What is the total cost, with tax and is this budgeted?	shipping? \$ No Please Expl	ain:

Aitkin County Sobriety Court 204 First Street NW Aitkin, MN 56431 218/831-8438 218/927-6223 FAX jill.mckenzie@courts.state.mn.us

# Memo

To:

**Office of Aitkin County Auditor** 

From:

Jill McKenzie, Aitkin County Sobriety Court

Date:

Re:

Sobriety Court Receipt

Funds received

Please deposit into Dept 257- Project Code 022 - #5135

Please accept the following as financial support for Aitkin County Sobriety Court from The City of Tamarack.

Thank you.

THIS CHECK IS DELIVERED FOR PAYMENT ON THE FOLLOWIN	THE CITY OF TAMARACK 255 MAIN ST N P O BOX 98 TAMARACK, MN 55787 PH 218-768-0975	8479 75-1678/912 DATE 1 - 4 - 18 65HES
TOTAL	PAY TO THE ORDER OF A THIN COUR	Ly Sobriety \$ 100 (100
LESS % DISCOUNT	on hundred of	DOLLARS A
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS  AMOUNT OF CHECK	GRAND TIMBER BANK PO Box 220, McGregor, MN 55760 Phone (218) 768-2410	TWO SIGNATURES REQUIR
FOR	www.grandtimberbank.com	Kathy Dauge
#*○○	8479** (:091216780): 95**0	6 2∥ <b>"</b>

**Aitkin County Sobriety Court** 204 First Street NW Aitkin, MN 56431 218/831-8438 218/927-6223 FAX jill.mckenzie@courts.state.mn.us

# Memo

To:

Office of Aitkin County Auditor

From:

Jill McKenzie, Aitkin County Sobriety Court

Date:

1/22/2018

Re:

Sobriety Court Receipt

Funds received

Please deposit into Dept 257- Project Code 022 - #5135

Please accept the following as financial support for Aitkin County Sobriety Court from The City of Hill City.

Thank you.

CITY OF HILL CITY

125 LAKE AVE. P.O. BOX 160 PH, 218-697-2301 HILL CITY, MN 55748

**Aitkin Countyty Sobrlety Court** 

209 2nd St. NW Aitkin, MN 56431

Aitkin Countity Sobriety Court

One Hundred Dollars And No Cents

**WOODLAND BANK** HILL CITY, MN 55748

75-1516-912

VOID AFTER 90 DAYS

**DOLLARS** 

018030

1/10/2018

\*\*\*\*\*\*100.00

MEMO

PAY TO THE ORDER OF

#018030# #091215163#

70-007-01



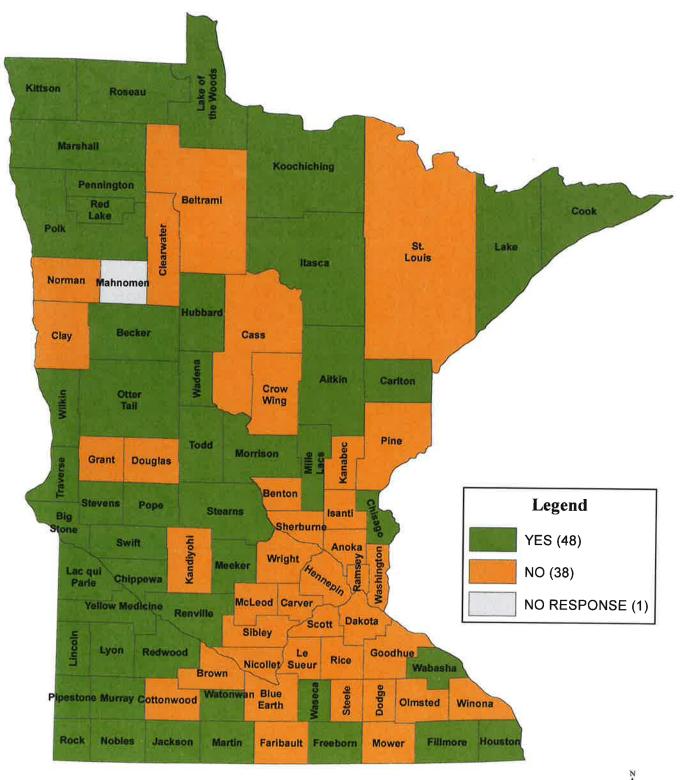
2T Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Taxpayer Name Search on Aitkin County GIS

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested		
CONSENT AGENDA	✓ Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item		
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published		
Submitted by: Mike Dangers		Department: County Assessor		
Presenter (Name and Title):		Estimated Time Needed:		
Summary of Issue:				
which any user, including criminals, can  Many counties in Minnesota do not allo	functionality has concerned law enform search for data on the GIS.  we this functionality. Please see the a	ntly allows all users the ability to search for rement and other staff due to the ease by ttached page for a copy of a map that		
to create this map to enable the Board	l search capability. Dan Haasken, Gl	S Coordinator, recently surveyed counties		
A group consisting of Sheriff Scott Turner, Attorney Jim Ratz, Administrator Jessica Seibert, Assessor Mike Dangers, and GIS Coordinator Dan Haasken, met on several occasions to discuss and consider alternatives regarding this topic. We have come to a consensus and request that the County Board pass a motion to direct County Staff to not allow the public the ability to search for data on the GIS system using taxpayer name. There are several other search methods available that would not be affected by this change.  Please contact any members of the group with questions.				
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:				
Recommended Action/Motion:				
Please pass a motion to change the search options on the Aitkin County GIS to not allow public taxpayer name search effective immediately.				
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this is What is the total cost, with tax and sold is this budgeted?  Yes		√ No ain:		

# Does your County Allow Searching by Owner or Taxpayer Name in a Free Public Facing Web Application?





Date: 12/14/2017



25
Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: 2/13/18

Title of Item: Reaffirming Change Funds

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published
Submitted by: Lori Grams - County Treasurer		Department: Treasurer
Presenter (Name and Title): Lori Grams - County Treasurer		Estimated Time Needed:
Summary of Issue:		
Reaffirm Change funds that the county	holds.	
Alternatives, Options, Effects on	Others/Comments:	a selection of process assessed a
		.80
Recommended Action/Motion: To Approve	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Financial Impact:		
Is there a cost associated with this . What is the total cost, with tax and .		√ No
Is this budgeted? Yes	No Please Expl	ain:

#### CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION OF COUNTY BOARD OF AITKIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA

ADOPTED February 13, 2018

By Commissioner: xx

20180213-0xx

#### Reaffirming Petty Cash Funds

BE IT RESOLVED, the Aitkin County Board of Commissioners reaffirms the following change funds.

Treasurer Recorder Health Human Resources Sheriff License Center Total General Fund	\$800.00 \$1000.00 \$50.00 \$500.00 \$400.00 \$250.00 \$3000.00
Emergency Revolving fund Red Box Fund Total Health and Human Services	\$3000.00 <u>\$150.00</u> \$3150.00
Long Lake Conservation Center	\$1350.00
Total for all change funds	\$7500.00

Commissioner xx moved the adoption of the resolution and it was declared adopted upon the following vote

FIVE MEMBERS PRESENT

All Members Voting Yes

### STATE OF MINNESOTA) COUNTY OF AITKIN)

I, Jessica Seibert, County Administrator, Aitkin County, Minnesota do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing with the original resolution filed in the Administration Office of Aitkin County in Aitkin, Minnesota as stated in the minutes of the proceedings of said Board on the 13th day of February 2018, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the whole thereof.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of February 2018

Jessica Seibert County Administrator



Title of Item: LG220 Application for Exempt Permit - Up North Riders ATV Club Inc



Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

✓ REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested			
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item			
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published			
Submitted by: Sally M.	Hubto	Department:			
	. Hurita	Auditor's			
Presenter (Name and Title):	Α	Estimated Time Needed:			
Summary of Issue:					
Please adopt the following resolution:					
Form LG220 – of the Up North Riders :	ATV Club Inc., at the following location	orove the Application for Exempt Permit – n – Fisherman's Bay, which has an address Note: Date of activity for Raffle – October			
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:					
Possemmonded Astion/Matinus					
Recommended Action/Motion:					
	Adopt Resolution				
Financial Impact:		×==->			
Is there a cost associated with this		<b>✓</b> No			
What is the total cost, with tax and Is this budgeted? Yes		oin:			
	V No Please Expl	aiii.			

#### CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION OF COUNTY BOARD OF AITKIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA

ADOPTED February 13, 2018

By Commissioner: xx

20180213-0xx

#### Form LG220 - Up North Riders ATV Club Inc.

**BE IT RESOLVED**, the Aitkin County Board of Commissioners agrees to approve the Application for Exempt Permit – Form LG220 – of the Up North Riders ATV Club Inc., at the following location – Fisherman's Bay, which has an address of 50933 State Highway 65, McGregor, MN 55760 – Workman Township. (Note: Date of activity for Raffle – October 13<sup>th</sup>, 2018)

Commissioner xx moved the adoption of the resolution and it was declared adopted upon the following vote

FIVE MEMBERS PRESENT

All Members Voting Yes

## STATE OF MINNESOTA) COUNTY OF AITKIN)

I, Jessica Seibert, County Administrator, Aitkin County, Minnesota do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing with the original resolution filed in the Administration Office of Aitkin County in Aitkin, Minnesota as stated in the minutes of the proceedings of said Board on the 13th day of February 2018, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the whole thereof.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of February 2018

Jessica Seibert County Administrator



2L

Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: LG220 Application for Exempt Permit - Lawler Area Community Club

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:		Direction Requested	
✓ CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion		Discussion Item	
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr		Hold Public Hearing* aring notice that was published	
Submitted by: Sally M. I	Huhta	Departme	ent: Auditor's	
	Tunta			
Presenter (Name and Title):  N/A			Estimated Time Needed: N/A	
Summary of Issue:				
Please adopt the following resolution:				
BE IT RESOLVED, the Aitkin County Board of Commissioners agrees to approve the Application for Exempt Permit – Form LG220 – of the Lawler Area Community Club, at the following location – Jackson's Hole, which has an address of 36232 Kestrel Avenue, MN 55760 – Salo Township. (Note: Date of activity for Raffle – April 21, 2018)				
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:				
Recommended Action/Motion:				
Adopt Resolution				
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this What is the total cost, with tax and Is this budgeted?  Yes		☑ No	0	

#### CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION OF COUNTY BOARD OF AITKIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA

ADOPTED February 13, 2018

By Commissioner: xx

20180213-0xx

#### Form LG220 – Lawler Area Community Club

**BE IT RESOLVED**, the Aitkin County Board of Commissioners agrees to approve the Application for Exempt Permit – Form LG220 – of the Lawler Area Community Club, at the following location – Jackson's Hole, which has an address of 36232 Kestrel Avenue, MN 55760 – Salo Township. (Note: Date of activity for Raffle – April 21, 2018)

Commissioner xx moved the adoption of the resolution and it was declared adopted upon the following vote

FIVE MEMBERS PRESENT

All Members Voting Yes

## STATE OF MINNESOTA) COUNTY OF AITKIN)

I, Jessica Seibert, County Administrator, Aitkin County, Minnesota do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing with the original resolution filed in the Administration Office of Aitkin County in Aitkin, Minnesota as stated in the minutes of the proceedings of said Board on the 13th day of February 2018, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the whole thereof.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of February 2018

Jessica Seibert County Administrator



3 A
Agenda Item #

**Requested Meeting Date:** 2/13/2018

**Title of Item:** FSC certification presentation

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published
Submitted by: Land Commissioner		Department: Land Department
Presenter (Name and Title): Mark Jacobs		Estimated Time Needed:
Summary of Issue:		
Dave Bubser from Rainforest Alliance	will present on Aitkin County's FSC co	ertification.
Alternatives, Options, Effects or	Othora/Commonto	
Alternatives, Options, Effects of	Others/Comments:	
Recommended Action/Motion:		
Recommended Action/Motion:		
Financial Impact:	1	
Is there a cost associated with this		☐ No
What is the total cost, with tax and Is this budgeted?	shipping? \$ No Please Expl	ain:
- <u> </u>		<i>10</i>



3 ß
Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: 2/13/2018

Title of Item: DNR Forestry land acquisitions

✓ REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	✓ Discussion Item
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dra *provide	aft)  Hold Public Hearing* copy of hearing notice that was published
Submitted by: Land Commissioner		Department: Land Department
Presenter (Name and Title): Mark Jacobs		Estimated Time Needed: 30-minutes
Summary of Issue:		
MN DNR Division of Forestry staff will	present proposals for land acquisitions	s in township 51-22 and 51-24.
Attached is background information on	the proposals.	
Alternatives, Options, Effects on	Others/Comments:	
Alternatives, options, Ellects of	others/comments.	
Recommended Action/Motion:		
The second of th		
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this What is the total cost, with tax and Is this budgeted?  Yes		No



Minnesota Deparment of Natural Resouces Division of Forestry Aitkin Area

**DNR Forestry Land Acquisition Proposal** 

DNR Forestry is seeking approval by the Aitkin County board for the acquisition of four properties in Aitkin County.

Three properties are grouped together in sections 22, 27 T 51N R 22W. These properties are located in a very remote Area with very difficult access. The current owners: Boonstra, Norman and Riley are interested in selling their land to the State. The acquisition of these properties will resolve land access issues. The attached summary describes these properties. These lands will be purchased with Division of Forestry funds.

The fourth property is located in Section 22 of T51N R 24W Verdon Township adjacent to the Savanna State Forest and the Mississippi River. The Kromy family is interested in selling to the state. The acquisition of this property will provide DNR Forestry and the public with improved access to the state forest for timber management and recreation. The developed portion of this property will be retained by the Kromy family. The old fields will be available for Agricultural Lease through Forestry. This property will be purchased by the Trust For Public Lands and then transferred to DNR Forestry for management.

Sincerely,

**Brian Leitinger** 

Area Forest Supervisor



# Land Acquisition: Savanna SFT Boonstra

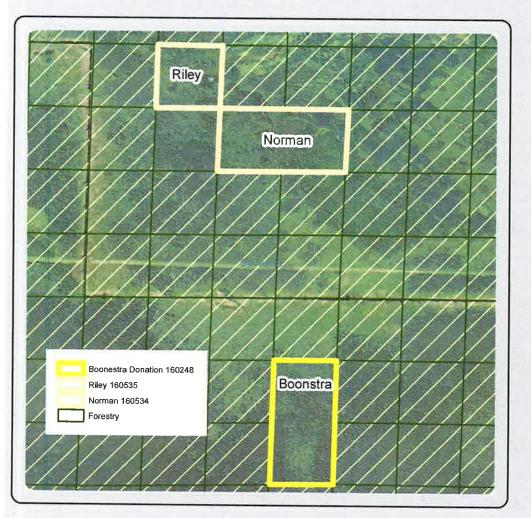
## **Atikin County**

SENE, NESE, Section 27, T.51N - R. 22W

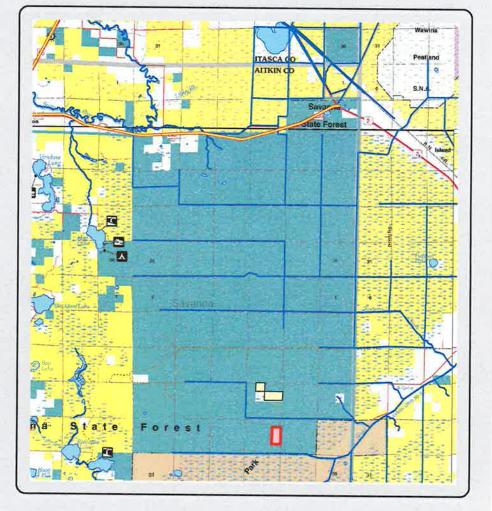
ACQ0160248

Parcel(s): 42-0-043600, 42-0-044500

#### Air Photo



#### **PRIM Map**





# Land Acquisition: Savanna SFT Norman

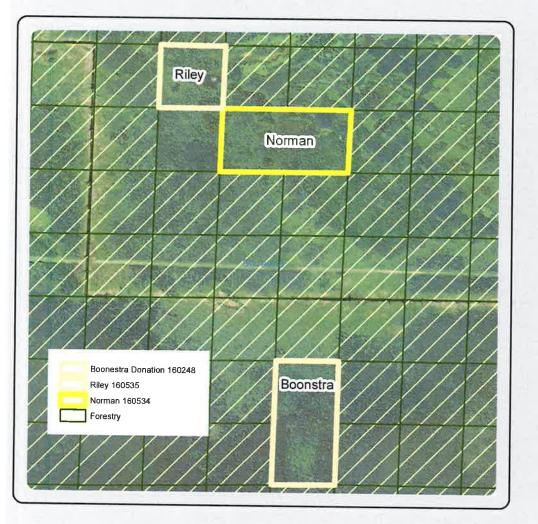
## **Atikin County**

SWNE, SENE, Section 22, T.51N - R. 22W

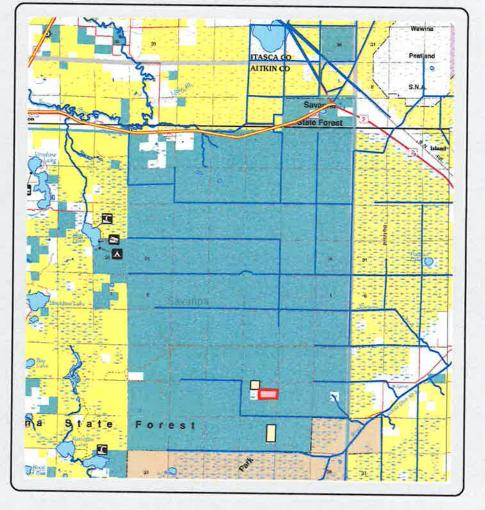
ACQ0160534

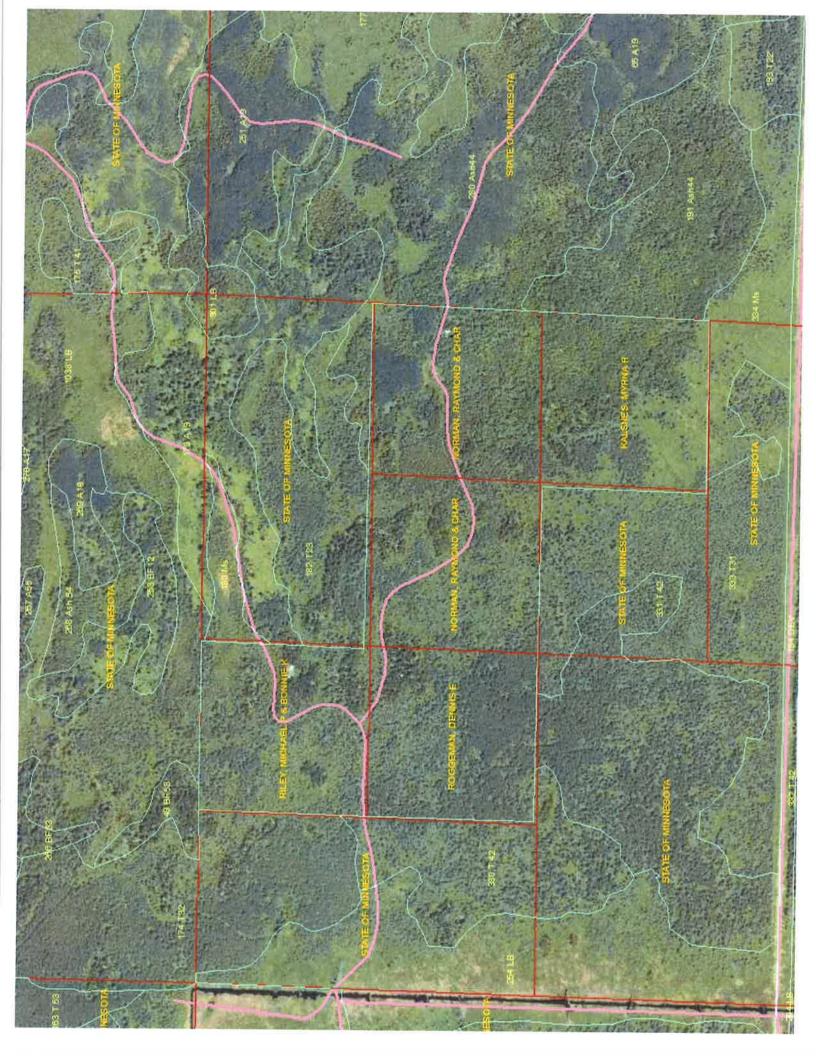
Parcel(s): 42-0-035500, 42-0-035600

#### Air Photo



#### **PRIM Map**







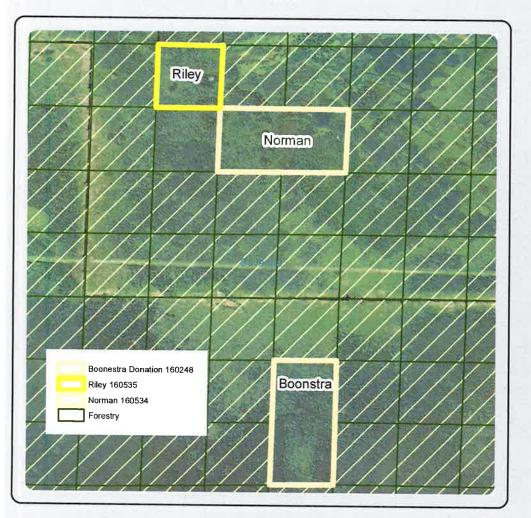
# Land Acquisition: Savanna SFT Riley Atikin County

NENW, Section 22, T.51N - R. 22W

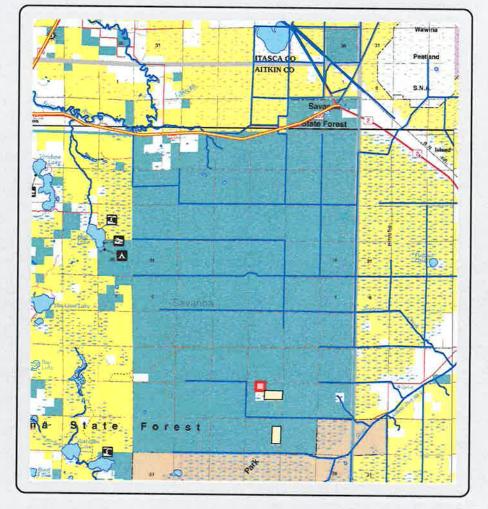
ACQ0160535

Parcel(s): 42-0-035700

#### Air Photo



### **PRIM Map**



# **Forestry Land Acquisition Summary**

Owner	Parcel	Sec-Twp-	2017 EMV	2017 Tax	Acres	Tax /	PILT Range
		Rge				Acre	
Boonstra	42-0-043600	27-51-22	\$15,600	\$106	40	\$2.65	
Boonstra	42-0-044500	27-51-22	\$19,900	\$136	40	\$3.40	
Norman	42-0-035500	22-51-22	\$23,500	\$160	40	\$4.00	
Norman	42-0-035600	22-51-22	\$28,300	\$202	40	\$5.05	
Riley	42-0-037500	22-51-22	\$32,700	\$232	40	\$5.80	
Total			\$120,000	836.00	200	Avg	\$4.50 - 9.26
						\$4.18	

#### Proposed 160 Acre Addition to Savanna State Forest Mississippi Headwaters Habitat Corridor Project

This proposed **Addition to the Savanna State Forest** is located approximately 10 miles south of the town of Jacobson on Great River Road in Aitkin County. The property's over 160 acres is well-timbered and includes roughly 1.25 miles of Mississippi River frontage. The property is within the designated boundary of the Savanna State Forest and borders existing State Forest land on the full lengths of its north and west sides.

By adding this property to the Savanna Forest, DNR Foresters and others will have improved access to existing public land for timber and other forest-related management activities.

Permanent conservation of the property will provide hunters, outdoorsmen, and others with access to the Mississippi River and as well as access to other public lands to hunt, fish, and recreate.

Permanently protecting this property will prevent forest fragmentation, thereby helping to maintain connectivity to the adjacent public lands. Additionally, this project will protect valuable forest and riparian habitat.

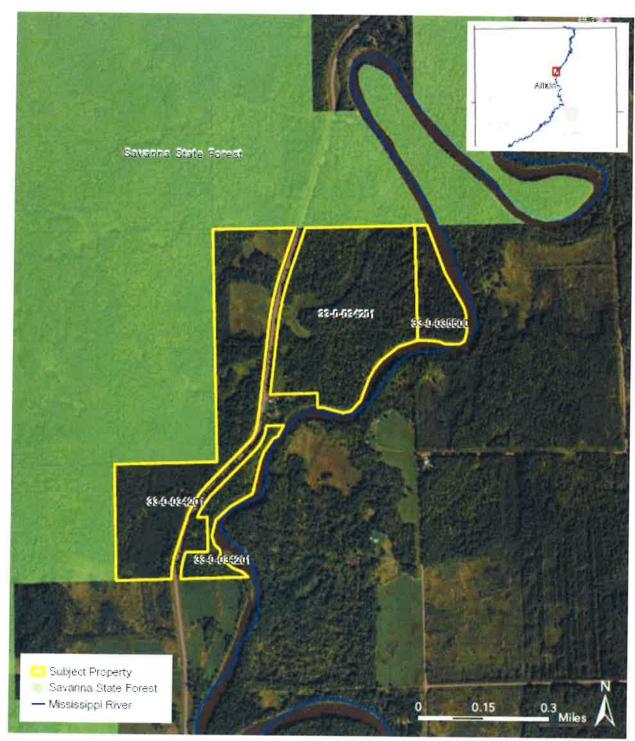
Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) for this proposed addition to the Savanna State Forest would be initially calculated from the sale price of the property and then re-calculated every 6 years thereafter. In 2017, the Aitkin County annual tax revenue is approximately \$1,666. Using the property's appraisal, the estimated PILT payments on the 160+/- acres would be approximately \$1,666 per year. State ownership of this property would be revenue neutral for the County.











# Potential Addition to Savanna State Forest



Aitkin County, MN

About the Mississippi River Habitat Corridor Project: The Mississippi River is known as "America's River." It is the largest river in North America, and provides drinking water, industry, and recreation for millions of people, and is the embodiment of Minnesota's outdoor traditions. Strategic and well placed public ownership is essential to maintaining the hunting, fishing, and game habitat along the Mississippi River. Public lands adjacent to private property are in danger of losing habitat connectivity because of the continued development pressures on private lands which result in further fragmentation. Land accessibility to these lands is essential to ensuring high quality, memorable experiences while hunting and fishing within the Mississippi River Corridor. Riparian corridors and tributaries are of particular value to resident and migrating wildlife populations, providing connectivity to multiple habitat types.

As loss of habitat in western Minnesota and the Dakotas occurs, and climate change causes the drying up of existing wetlands, the Mississippi flyway will take on a more important role. The Mississippi flyway is the longest migration route of any in the western hemisphere, and is well timbered and watered to afford ideal conditions to support migrating birds. The Mississippi Headwaters supports more than 350 species of animals, mammals, and birds and is an important national treasure which must be preserved.

The Mississippi Headwaters Board will use targeted land acquisitions and permanent conservation easements to accomplish the goals of this proposal. All fee title acquisitions will be approved by the local governmental unit and the Mississippi Headwaters Board where the property exists. The Mississippi River and its connecting tributaries and headwaters lakes are essential to wildlife, bird, and waterfowl transportation and sustainability. The Mississippi Headwaters Board will work with The Trust for Public Land to protect the priority lands using fee title acquisitions; and the Soil and Water Conservation Districts in the counties of Clearwater, Beltrami, Hubbard, Cass, Itasca, Aitkin, Crow Wing, and Morrison to implement the Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) program through the Board of Water and Soil Resources to gain permanent conservation easements. These actions will protect against fragmentation of forest land, and provide access to existing public land.

About The Trust for Public Land: Our mission is to create parks and protect land for people, ensuring healthy, livable communities for generations to come. Every park, playground, and public space we create is an open invitation to explore, wonder, discover, and play. We're proud to say that we've been connecting communities to the outdoors—and to each other—since 1972. Today, millions of Americans live within a 10-minute walk of a park or natural area we helped create, and countless more visit every year.

**About the Mississippi Headwaters Board:** Formed in 1980 as an alternative to designation of the river into the National Wild and Scenic River System, the Mississippi Headwaters Board (MHB) works to protect and preserve the first 400 miles of the Mississippi River in Minnesota.

A joint powers board of Clearwater, Beltrami, Cass, Hubbard, Itasca, Aitkin, Crow Wing and Morrison Counties, the MHB is mandated by Minnesota Statutes 103F.361-377 to enhance and protect the natural, cultural, historic, scientific and recreational values of the headwaters region. MHB achieves its goal of river protection through cooperative land use planning in the eight counties, in conjunction with the Chippewa National Forest and the Leech Lake Indian Reservation. MHB promotes water quality monitoring, education and stewardship activities for shoreland property owners, and embraces the efforts of local citizens, students and government groups who work together to protect the river in their community and preserve the splendor of this national treasure.

**About the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources:** Our mission is to work with citizens to conserve and manage the state's natural resources, to provide outdoor recreation opportunities, and to provide for commercial uses of natural resources in a way that creates a sustainable quality of life.



4A
Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Aitkin Growth, Aitkin County, TPL Land Transfer

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested		
CONSENT AGENDA	✓ Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item		
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	raft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published		
Submitted by: Ross Wagner		Department: Economic Development Coordinator		
Presenter (Name and Title): Ross Wagner		Estimated Time Needed: 30 Minutes		
Summary of Issue:				
		-		
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:				
December of Astis (M.C.)				
Recommended Action/Motion: Approve a motion to accept the transfer of la	and from the TPL			
Financial Impact:				
Is there a cost associated with this What is the total cost, with tax and		✓ No		
Is this budgeted? Yes	No Please Exp	lain:		

Overview: Aitkin Growth owns 247.5 acres of land in Aitkin and Spencer townships, map attached. Of the 247.5 acres, only about 40 acres is suitable for development. Even though the 40 acres are suitable for development, currently they need work. Issues that need to be addressed on the 40 acres include soil testing, site survey, an environmental assessment and more. Once the testing and assessments are complete, remediation activities will be needed to truly transform these 40 acres into a property that can be attractive for Industrial Development, something that is sorely lacking in Aitkin County. The remaining 207.5 acres, due to it abutting the Mississippi River, is of great interest to The Trust for Public Land (TPL) for its value to wildlife habitat. TPL would be willing to purchase the 207.5 acres at market rate from Aitkin Growth and donate the property to Aitkin County. By accepting the donation, Aitkin County would commit to manage the property primarily for wildlife habitat and compatible outdoor recreation, including hunting, fishing, and wildlife viewing.

The Trust for Public Land: TPL's Mississippi Headwaters Habitat Corridor (MHHC) program seeks to protect and preserve targeted habitat in high quality shoreland areas and provide access on the Mississippi River through fee title acquisitions. Using grant funding from the Minnesota Outdoor Heritage Fund (OHF), administered by the Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council (LSOHC), TPL is willing to further its MHHC program by purchasing the 207.5 acre river corridor from Aitkin Growth at the appraised fair market value. TPL would then place the OHF required deed restriction on the property, and donate the property to Aitkin County. By accepting the donation, Aitkin County would commit to managing the property for the primary purpose of wildlife habitat and compatible outdoor recreation, including hunting, fishing and logging. Aitkin County would risk losing ownership of the property were it to manage the property for other purposes, or convey or encumber the property.

<u>Aitkin County</u>: In several meetings with the Economic Development Committee, Aitkin Growth and TPL, it has become apparent that there would be multiple benefits to Aitkin County becoming the owner of the 207.5 acre river corridor. The County's land base lacks developable industrial property. The 40 acre portion of the Aitkin County Growth property is most suitable for industrial uses and the County would like to see these 40 acres developed for industrial use. Benefits to the County would be two-fold; an Economic Development Project and a Land Use project.

Economic Development Project: Aitkin Growth has agreed to take a portion of the proceeds from the land sale and invest it in the remaining 40 acres to make it more attractive for development. Once the remaining 40 acres are improved and any development occurs, the increase in tax base should offset the tax base lost from the land sale. In order to make this happen, Aitkin Growth has agreed to three conditions to help ensure this is a positive situation for Aitkin County. First, Aitkin Growth would take the steps necessary to get the property listed as a "Shovel Ready" property as developed by the State of MN DEED. Shovel Ready guidelines are attached, essentially, the program is as it sounds, site work and other items are complete so that the property is literally ready to have a shovel brought in and start development. This is not an inexpensive program; there are significant costs to have a property shovel

ready, something Aitkin Growth has been lacking funds to do. Secondly, Aitkin Growth would develop an incentive package to offer potential businesses to locate and build on the 40 acres. Lastly, Aitkin Growth would make a Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILT) for up to 3 years while the shovel ready process is ongoing and in case it takes a couple of years to find a tenant for the property. The PILT would be based on 2017 taxes payable and would include all local taxing jurisdictions. If the 40 acre parcel is developed and generates taxable revenue prior to the end of year 3 and that revenue is equal to or greater than the PILT payment, then Aitkin Growth would not be responsible for continuation of these payments.

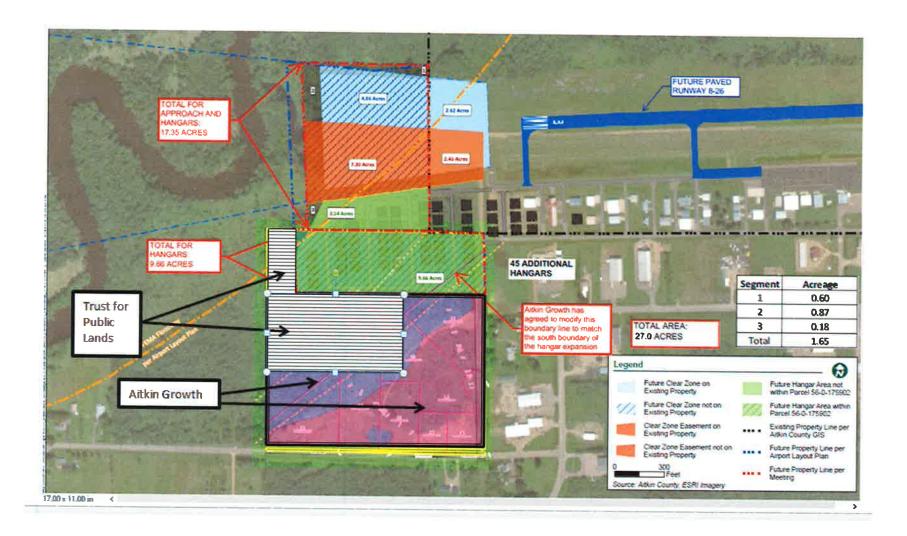
Land Use: An advantage to this property is that it abuts the City of Aitkin; there is very little public land available for hunting or nature viewing in or near the City of Aitkin. The property's features include Mississippi River frontage, Sissabagamah Creek including the confluence, and various forest and land cover types. The property would have permanent restrictions on it that specifies that it will not be sold by Aitkin County and that it will be managed for the primary benefit of wildlife habitat. Permanent development such as a fishing pier, paved trails, or a designated campground, is not allowed. However, public use is encouraged. In fact, the property must remain open to hunting and fishing. Minor improvements such as a small parking area would be allowed. Utilizing any existing walking/hunting trails is allowed. Logging activity is also allowed so Aitkin County would receive timber harvest payments as would any regularly managed forest by Aitkin County. Any other proposed use or activity that may arguably negatively impact wildlife habitat or the taking, viewing, or enjoyment of wildlife would require the express approval of the LSOHC or its staff.

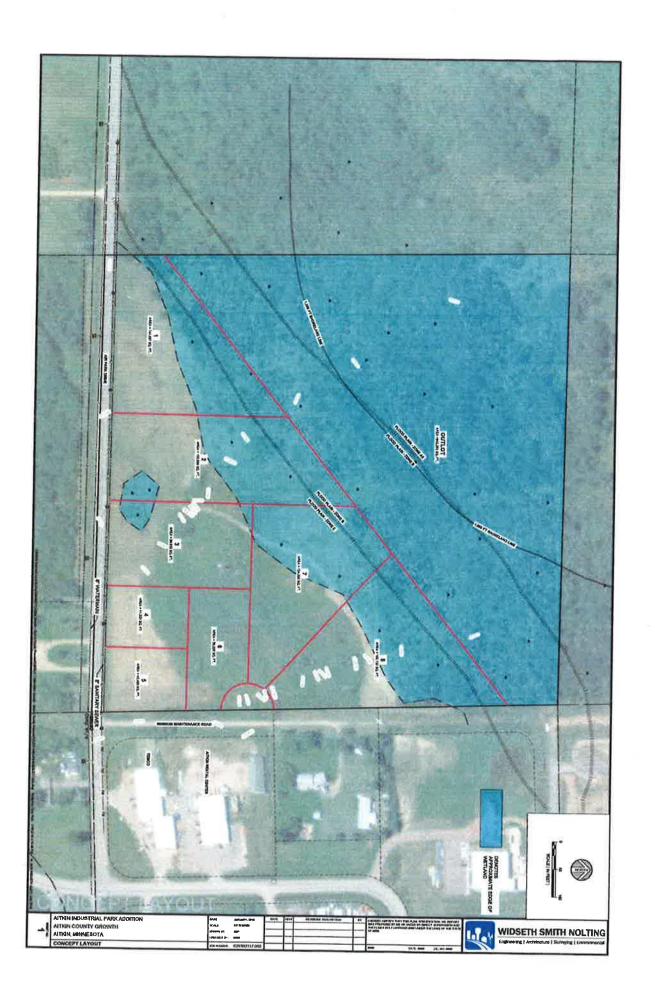
**Summary**: The Economic Development Committee is recommending that Aitkin County agree to receive the Aitkin Growth Property, 207.5 acres in Aitkin and Spencer Townships generally abutting the Mississippi River. Aitkin County would own and manage the property as it does other forested parcels except with additional restrictions required by TPL's funding source. Aitkin Growth agrees to place the 40 acre property in the MN DEED Shovel Ready program and develop an incentive package to attract new investment in the 40 acres parcel it retains, and make a PILT for 3 years. However, if the 40 acre parcel is developed and generates taxable revenue prior to the end of year 3 that equals or exceeds the PILT payment, then Aitkin Growth would not be responsible for the continuation of these payments.

Other: The current Market Value for the entire property is \$269,200.00, a value minus the 40 acres and probably the highest value has not been determined. Taxes payable in 2017 for the entire 247.5 acres is \$2,310.00. PILT would be less than that amount as the 40 acres in question would remain in private ownership.

Attachments: Map/Photo of property

MN Shovel Ready Guidelines
PILT Schedule





#### Aitkin Airport Property Transfer

In November of 2017, the opportunity for Aitkin Growth to sell a portion of their property to the Trust for Public Land (TPL) with Aitkin County then receiving said property from the TPL was presented to the County Board. The Agenda Request Summary of the project is attached for your review. There has been one change, Aitkin Growth would retain approximately 20 acres rather than 40 acres due to extensive wetland mitigation needed. Aitkin Growth has stated that they only desire to own property that is buildable and usable.

At the Boards request the issue was remanded to the Aitkin Airport Commission for their review due to some of the property in question was included in the Airports future expansion plans including clear zones and future hanger expansions. Concerns about how the new ownership and restrictions on future Airport operations were also raised. After attending the Airport Commission meeting, myself, Mike Hagen, Aitkin Growth and Will Cooksey TPL, were directed to meet with Ron Roetzel, Bolton Menk, Airport Engineer, John Welle, Aitkin Airport Commission member and Kathleen Ryan, City of Aitkin Administrator.

After several productive exchanges and meetings, a plan was arrived at that would allow the Aitkin Airport Commission to deal directly with Aitkin Growth to purchase property needed for clear zones and future expansion. A map is attached, the Airport would purchase approximately 19.2 acres and remaining property would not be enhanced for wildlife that could harm airport operations.

Ultimately, the TPL would acquire approximately 207 acres from Aitkin Growth which it would then transfer to Aitkin County. The conditions that Aitkin Growth makes their property Shovel Ready as per MN DEED and pay up to 3 years of PILT remain.



43
Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Small Cities Development Program, Public Hearing

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	raft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published
Submitted by: Ross Wagner		Department: Economic Development Coordinator
Presenter (Name and Title): Ross Wagner		Estimated Time Needed: 30 Minutes
Summary of Issue:		I.
Alternatives, Options, Effects or	Others/Comments:	
Recommended Action/Motion: Adopt Resolution		
Financial Impact:  Is there a cost associated with this  What is the total cost, with tax and		□ No
Is this budgeted? ✓ Yes \$750.00 application fee from Tourism and D	No Please Expl	lain:

#### CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION OF COUNTY BOARD OF AITKIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA

ADOPTED February 13, 2018

By Commissioner: xx

20180213-0xx

#### **Small Cities Development Project**

**BE IT RESOLVED** that Aitkin County act as the legal sponsor for the project contained in the Application to be submitted on February 22, 2018 and that Anne Marcotte, Aitkin County Board Chair and Jessica Seibert, Aitkin County Administrator are hereby authorized to apply to the Department of Employment and Economic Development for funding of this project on behalf of Aitkin County.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Aitkin County has the legal authority to apply for financial assistance, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability to ensure adequate construction, operation, maintenance and replacement of the proposed project for its design life.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Aitkin County has not violated any Federal, State or local laws pertaining to fraud, bribery, graft, kickbacks, collusion, conflict of interest or other unlawful or corrupt practice.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that upon approval of its application by the State, Aitkin County may enter into an agreement with the State of Minnesota for the approved project, and that Aitkin County certifies that it will comply with all applicable laws and regulations as stated in all contract agreements.

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** that Anne Marcotte, Aitkin County Board Chair and Jessica Seibert, Aitkin County Administrator, or their successors in office, are hereby authorized to execute such agreements, and amendments thereto, as are necessary to implement the project on behalf of the Applicant.

Commissioner xx moved the adoption of the resolution and it was declared adopted upon the following vote

FIVE MEMBERS PRESENT

All Members Voting Yes

## STATE OF MINNESOTA) COUNTY OF AITKIN)

I, Jessica Seibert, County Administrator, Aitkin County, Minnesota do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing with the original resolution filed in the Administration Office of Aitkin County in Aitkin, Minnesota as stated in the minutes of the proceedings of said Board on the 13th day of February 2018, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the whole thereof.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of February 2018

Jessica Seibert County Administrator

#### Public Hearing – Small Cities Development Program

The purpose of this Public Hearing is Aitkin County's application to the Small Cities Development Program.

Aitkin County is in the process of submitting a full application to the SCDP for Housing Rehabilitation funds in Wagner and Williams Townships. The program will give loans for qualified households in the form of forgivable loans for program eligible expenses.

Nicole Klosner of Lakes and Pines will be present for more details on the application and program guidelines.

Projects must meet one of three federal objectives:

- Benefit people of low and moderate incomes
- Eliminate slum and blight conditions
- Eliminate an urgent threat to public health or safety

In addition, Cities with fewer than 50,000 residents and counties with fewer than 200,000 residents are eligible. Need, impact and cost effectiveness must be documented and the general public must be involved in the application process.

A proposed Resolution is attached, if approved it will be placed on the standard Aitkin County Resolution.



日C Agenda Item#

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Liz Dean, Riverwood Healthcare Center Presentation

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested			
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	✓ Discussion Item			
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach di	raft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published			
Submitted by: Ross Wagner		Department: Economic Development Coordinator			
Presenter (Name and Title):		Estimated Time Needed:			
Ross Wagner		20 Minutes			
Summary of Issue:		I.			
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:					
,, epitone, <u></u>					
Recommended Action/Motion:					
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this	request? Yes	□ No			
What is the total cost, with tax and	shipping? \$				
Is this budgeted? Yes	No Please Exp	lain:			

#### **Riverwood Healthcare Presentation**

Liz Dean, Marketing Director at the Riverwood Healthcare Center (RHC) will be providing a presentation on some recent happenings at RHC. Including the recent honor of being named one of the Nationally Recognized Top Twenty Critical Access Hospitals. Riverwood Healthcare Center is taking on a major expansion. The project will proceed in four phases with an estimated completion planned for early 2019 and an investment of \$14 million. RHC is also the largest employer in Aitkin County.



5A
Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: 2017 MN County Engineer of the Year - John Welle

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested		
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	✓ Discussion Item		
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	raft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published		
Submitted by: Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		Department: Administration		
Presenter (Name and Title): Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		Estimated Time Needed:		
Summary of Issue:				
Lon Aune with the MN County Engineer of Welle with the 2017 County Engineer of the county E	ers Association will be in attendance tof the Year Award.	o present Aitkin County Engineer John		
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:				
Recommended Action/Motion:				
Financial Impact:  Is there a cost associated with this request?  What is the total cost, with tax and shipping? \$ Is this budgeted?  Yes  No  Please Explain:				



5 B
Agenda Item#

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Historical Society - Mathew Nix

✓ REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested		
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	✓ Discussion Item		
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published		
Submitted by: Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		<b>Department:</b> Administration		
Presenter (Name and Title): Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		Estimated Time Needed: 10 min.		
Summary of Issue:		•		
Aitkin County Historical Society Director with the Historical Society.	or, Mathew Nix, will be on hand to intro	oduce himself and briefly discuss his work		
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:				
d .				
Recommended Action/Motion:				
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this What is the total cost, with tax and Is this budgeted?  Yes		✓ No ain:		



5 C Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: 2018 Legislative Session - Senator Carrie Ruud

REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested		
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	✓ Discussion Item		
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft)  Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published		
Submitted by: Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		Department: Administration		
Presenter (Name and Title): Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		Estimated Time Needed: 20 min.		
Summary of Issue:				
Senator Ruud will attend to discuss the priorities.	e upcoming legislative session and red	ceive Board feedback on legislative		
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:				
Recommended Action/Motion:				
Financial Impact:  Is there a cost associated with this request?  What is the total cost, with tax and shipping? \$ Is this budgeted?  Yes  No  Please Explain:				



5 D Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Bonding Options - Paul Steinman

▼ REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	✓ Direction Requested			
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item			
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	aft) Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published			
Submitted by: Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		Department: Administration			
Presenter (Name and Title): Jessica Seibert, County Administrator		Estimated Time Needed: 15 min.			
Summary of Issue:		•			
Paul Steinman with Springsted, Inc. will discuss bonding options with the Board and request direction regarding which option to proceed with. Three scenarios for consideration are attached in addition to the bond schedule.					
		5			
Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments:					
Recommended Action/Motion:  Provide direction for Springsted, Inc. to move forward with the bonding process.					
Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this request? What is the total cost, with tax and shipping? \$ Is this budgeted?  Yes No Please Explain:					



Springsted Incorporated 380 Jackson Street, Suite 300 Saint Paul, MN 55101-2887

Tel: 651-223-3000 Fax: 651-223-3002 www.springsted.com

#### **MEMORANDUM**

TO:

Aitkin County Board of Commissioners

Jessica Seibert, County Administrator

FROM:

Paul T. Steinman, Vice President

DATE:

February 6, 2018

SUBJECT:

General Obligation Capital Improvement (CIP) Bonds 2018A

The purpose of this memo is to support a discussion of 3 bond scenarios for issuance of the County's CIP Bonds for Courthouse and Administration improvements. The maximum amount of bonds that can be issued as per the resolution approving the Capital Improvement Plan on March 28, 2017 is \$10,500,000.

Of complexity here is the issue of Bank Qualified (BQ) bonds vs. Non-Bank Qualified (NBQ) bonds. This issue can be defined simply by the fact that BQ bonds enjoy a tax advantage when purchased by commercial banks. NBQ bonds do not get the same advantage. The tax advantage by commercial banks translates into an interest rate advantage to you, the issuer, because it increases the demand for your bonds (more bidders). An entity is allowed by federal law to issue a maximum of \$10M of BQ bonds in a calendar year. Here are the challenges associated with this issue:

- Your project needs every bit of \$10.5M, otherwise you could simply reduce the amount of bonds
- BQ vs. NBQ is very difficult to pinpoint in the market right now
  - Federal tax bill recently adopted is anticipated to change the dynamics of the benefit of BQ (decrease in corporate tax rate results in less benefit of BQ for banks); more time is needed to see an actual trend
  - Limited number of municipal bond sales in January 2018, combined with market fluctuations in early February, are making it difficult to determine differences in yields between BQ and NBQ municipal bonds

Our most recent research on BQ vs. NBQ has yielded the following results:

 From the limited information available in the second half of January 2018, it appears there is little or no difference in BQ and NBQ through about 2027; marginal increase in yields for NBQ in 2028; and up to 0.30% higher yields for NBQ 2029 and thereafter, with some indication the spreads could be lower than 0.30% in 2034 through 2038.

Another important issue to understand is capitalized interest. When bonds are issued, the entity is required to make an interest payment within 1 year (bonds are typically structured for payment 2/1 and 8/1 of any given year). For bonds that are issued in spring of 2018, the entity would levy for in the fall of 2018 and the first interest payment would be 2/1/19. Fall 2018 levy dollars (in this example) aren't available to the entity until sometime after May 15, 2019, so there is no receipt of funds from that levy that would be available to make the interest payment required on 2/1/19. To address this common issue, we included capitalized interest in the principal amount of the bonds to make the first interest payment. In your case we cannot increase the par amount of bonds above \$10,500,000, so paying for capitalized interest out of the principal amount of the bonds reduces the net bond proceeds available to pay for the

**Public Sector Advisors** 

<u>project (a direct reduction in your project fund).</u> Additionally, until bids have been taken on the bonds, we won't know exactly how much capitalized interest is needed to make the first payment on 2/1/19. <u>As bond interest rates increase, the capitalized interest number will also increase causing an equal reduction in the deposit to your project construction fund.</u>

Over the past couple months, we have structured 3 bond scenarios to compare them side by side to assist you in determining the best and most efficient approach for Aitkin County. The assumptions we used for these scenarios are as follows:

- 1. Interest rates are estimates only, spread to current market rates; changes in rates may cause significant alterations to this analysis.
- 2. The project fund amount is based on a projected draw schedule provided by Contegrity Group; then adjusted (reduced) monthly on a pro rata basis to equal the estimated net proceeds that will be generated from a total principal borrowing of \$10,500,000.
- 3. Capitalized interest will make the first interest payment due on February 1, 2019 on the 2018 series of bonds in Scenario 1.
- 4. Capitalized interest will make the first interest payment due on February 1, 2019 for Scenario 2 Series 2018 and on February 1, 2020 for Series 2019.
- 5. In scenario 3, Aitkin county is assumed to use cash to make the first interest payment due on February 1, 2019.
- 6. Costs of issuance includes Municipal Advisor, Bond Counsel, Registrar, rating, and Official Statement posting and printing.
- 7. Total interest cost is based on all issues structured with principal payments due February 1, 2020 through 2039 to result in approximately level annual levies.
- 8. Investment earnings on the project fund are based on an assumed investment rate of 1.20%. Investment earnings are gross funded, meaning they are <u>not</u> used to reduce the borrowing amount, but would be available to fund additional project costs or for deposit into the debt service fund upon completion of construction.
- For purposes of these analyses we assumed all the bond structures would have the same interest rates.
   Interest rates today are currently about 35bps (0.35%) higher than they were in early January when this analysis was prepared.
   The actual rates for Scenario 2 will be dependent on market conditions at the time of sale (January 2019).

#### These are the 3 scenarios:

Scenario 1) One series of bonds issued March/April 2018 in the par amount of \$10.5M

- NBQ with capitalized interest
- First levy 2018, collect 2019
- Average levy \$752,454
- Deposit to project fund \$10,024,420
- Total interest paid \$4,105,527

Scenario 2) Two series of bonds issued March/April 2018 and Jan/Feb 2019 in the par amount of \$10.5M

- Both issues BQ because each is under \$10M and issued in different years
- Capitalized interest on both issues
- First levy 2018, collect 2019 \$482,281
- First levy 2019, collect 2020 \$279,300
- Average levy \$762,895
- Deposit to project fund total \$9,972,296
- Total interest paid \$4,035,537

Scenario 3) One series of bonds issued March/April 2018 in the par amount of \$10.5M

- NBC
- County cash in place of Capitalized Interest (estimate \$258,388)
- Levy 18, collect 19 \$439,488
- Levy 19, collect 20 \$752,230
- Average levy \$736,072

- Deposit to project fund total \$10,279,577
- Total interest paid \$4,479,828
  - More interest vs. scenario 1 due to the step levy increase

First Lew/Collection
County Cash Contribution
First Lewy
Average Levy at 105%
Bond Sale/Receipt of Proceeds
Interest Rate Assumption
Bank Qualified
Deposit to Project Fund
Principal
Capitalized interest
Costs of Issuance
Total Interest Cost
Investment Earnings on Project Fund

Scenario 1
Series 2018
2018/2019
None
\$731,495
\$752,454
March/April 2018
0.25% over current
No
\$10,024,420
\$10,500,000
\$252,915
\$62,100
\$4,105,527
\$82,749

	Scenario 2		Scenario 3
Series 2018	Series 2019	Total	Series 2018
2018/2019	2019/2020		2018/2019
None	None		\$258,388
\$482,281	\$279,300		\$439,488
\$481,664	\$281,231	\$762,895	\$736,072
March/April 2018	Jan/Feb 2019	10 month time difference	March/April 2018
0.25% over current	0,25% over current		0.25% over current
Yes	Yes		No
\$6,395,062	\$3,577,233	\$9,972,296	\$10,279,577
\$6,710,000	\$3,790,000	\$10,500,000	\$10,500,000
\$161,667	\$110,383	\$272,050	None
\$51,815	\$44,140	\$95,955	\$62,100
\$2,626,217	\$1,409,321	\$4,035,537	\$4,479,828
\$30,369	\$16,311	\$46,680	\$84,856

#### **Observations**

- Scenario 1 and 3 have the lowest interest rate risk since they are being issued shortly
- Scenario 2 has the lowest projection of total interest cost by \$69,990
  - An estimated increase of 15bps over the rates used in the 2<sup>nd</sup> series in scenario 2 would approximately equal the amount of the interest cost savings over scenario 1
- Scenario 2 has the highest interest rate risk due to the 2<sup>nd</sup> tranche issued in 2019
- Using cash in place of capitalized interest increases the bond proceeds deposited to the project fund
- Stepping up your levy in scenario 3 increases total interest because approximately \$300k of principal now must be spread out into the remaining years of the term
  - Levy 18 for collect 19 estimated \$439,488
  - Levy 19 for collect 20 estimated \$752.230

Using additional cash opens another option to allay concerns about NBQ rates. This option slightly modifies scenario 3, whereby the County is already putting in \$258,388. The bonds would be structured at \$10M par (BQ) and would require the County to provide an additional (approximately) \$500,000 cash to get your project fund to the same level as scenario 3, which is \$10,279,577. Total County cash in for this structure would be \$258,388 plus approximately \$500,000.

Lastly, on a cautionary note, all the scenarios shown here are still valid for making side by side comparisons and discussing the impacts shown to your project fund, the impact of paying cash in place of capitalized interest and making other comparisons. But as was mentioned earlier in this memo, the market is up about .35% over January 9 when these scenarios were structured. If the market holds, the numbers most impacted (regardless of the scenario chosen) will be the capitalized interest (which negatively affects the project fund except where the County substitutes cash for capitalized interest) and the resulting levy estimates. I will revise Scenario 3 for the meeting on the 13th with rates updated from this week's comparable sales so that we can discuss the impact. Rates shown in any of these structures are not an indication or projection of future rates, they simply use rates from comparable (size and credit rating) sales. Actual rates will be entirely dependent upon market conditions on the day of the sale.

I will be present at the Board meeting on February 13 to present this information and address any questions. Thank you.

# **SCENARIO 1**

# \$10,500,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018

Non-Bank Qualified

#### Sources & Uses

Dated 04/09/2018   Delivered 04/09/2018	
28	
Sources Of Funds	
Par Amount of Bonds	\$10,500,000.00
Total Sources	\$10,500,000.00
Uses Of Funds	
Deposit to Project Construction Fund  Deposit to Capitalized Interest (CIF) Fund  Total Underwriteria Discount (4.500%)	10,024,419.57
Deposit to Capitalized Interest (CIF) Fund	252,914.58
Total Underwriter's Discount (1.500%)	157,500.00
Total Underwriter's Discount (1.500%)	62,100.00
Rounding Amount	3,065.85
Total Uses	\$10,500,000.00

# \$10,500,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018

Non-Bank Qualified

#### NET DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	CIF	Net New D/S	105% Overlevy	Fiscal Total
02/01/2019	-	•	252,914.58	252,914.58	(252,914,58)	(*)	•	
08/01/2019	:=	*	155,906.25	155,906.25	220	155,906,25	163,701.56	
02/01/2020	405,000.00	2,150%	155,906.25	560,906.25		560,906,25	588,951.56	731,494
08/01/2020			151,552.50	151,552.50	1961	151,552,50	159,130.13	701,101
02/01/2021	415,000.00	2.200%	151,552.50	566,552.50	( <u>5</u> )	566,552,50	594,880.13	754,010
08/01/2021		1.2	146,987,50	146,987,50		146,987.50	154,336,88	101,010
02/01/2022	425,000.00	2.250%	146,987.50	571,987.50		571,987.50	600,586.88	754,923
08/01/2022	·	:(+)	142,206,25	142,206,25	151	142,206,25	149,316.56	704,020
02/01/2023	435,000.00	2.300%	142,206,25	577,206,25		577,206,25	606,066,56	755,383
08/01/2023		-040	137,203.75	137,203,75		137,203.75	144,063.94	755,565
02/01/2024	445,000.00	2.400%	137,203.75	582,203.75	-	582,203.75	611,313.94	755,377
08/01/2024	≘	020	131,863.75	131,863,75		131,863,75	138,456,94	155,511
02/01/2025	455,000.00	2.500%	131,863.75	586.863.75		586,863,75	616,206.94	754.000
08/01/2025	*		126,176.25	126,176,25		126,176.25		754,663
02/01/2026	465,000.00	2.600%	126,176,25	591,176,25	•	· ·	132,485.06	750.000
08/01/2026	100,000,00	2.00070	120,170.25	120,131,25		591,176.25	620,735.06	753,220.
02/01/2027	475,000.00	2.650%	120,131.25	595,131.25		120,131.25	126,137.81	754.000
08/01/2027	410,000,00	2,000 /0	113,837,50	113,837,50	•	595,131.25	624,887.81	751,025.
02/01/2028	490,000.00	2.750%	113,837.50	•	5	113,837.50	119,529.38	
08/01/2028	430,000,00	2.73070	107,100.00	603,837.50		603,837.50	634,029.38	753,558
02/01/2029	505,000.00	2.850%	•	107,100.00	-	107,100.00	112,455.00	
08/01/2029	303,000.00	2.05076	107,100.00	612,100.00		612,100.00	642,705.00	755,160.
02/01/2029	E1E 000 00	2.0500/	99,903.75	99,903.75		99,903.75	104,898.94	
08/01/2030	515,000.00	2.950%	99,903.75	614,903.75		614,903,75	645,648,94	750,547.
02/01/2030	500 000 00	0.0500/	92,307,50	92,307.50	5.	92,307.50	96,922.88	
	530,000,00	3.050%	92,307.50	622,307.50		622,307.50	653,422,88	750,345
08/01/2031	550 000 00	0.45004	84,225.00	84,225.00	2	84,225.00	88,436,25	
02/01/2032	550,000.00	3.150%	84,225.00	634,225.00	5	634,225.00	665,936.25	754,372
08/01/2032	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		75,562,50	75,562.50	≥	75,562.50	79,340.63	
02/01/2033	565,000.00	3.250%	75,562.50	640,562.50	2	640,562,50	672,590.63	751,931
08/01/2033		<b>≅</b>	66,381,25	66,381.25	-	66,381.25	69,700.31	
02/01/2034	585,000.00	3.350%	66,381.25	651,381.25	<u> </u>	651,381.25	683,950,31	753,650.
08/01/2034	200		56,582.50	56,582.50	*	56,582,50	59,411.63	
02/01/2035	605,000.00	3.400%	56,582.50	661,582.50	÷	661,582,50	694,661.63	754,073
08/01/2035	•	-	46,297.50	46,297.50		46,297.50	48,612.38	
02/01/2036	625,000.00	3.450%	46,297.50	671,297.50	( a)	671,297.50	704,862.38	753,474
08/01/2036	(4):	2	35,516,25	35,516.25		35,516.25	37,292.06	,
2/01/2037	645,000.00	3.500%	35,516.25	680,516.25	700	680,516,25	714,542,06	751,834
08/01/2037			24,228.75	24,228.75	82	24,228,75	25,440,19	, 5 , 1004
2/01/2038	670,000.00	3.550%	24,228,75	694,228.75	7.5	694,228.75	728,940.19	754,380
08/01/2038	. 30		12,336.25	12,336.25		12,336.25	12,953.06	154,500
2/01/2039	695,000.00	3.550%	12,336.25	707,336.25	11.590 (pias	707,336.25	742,703.06	755,656
Total	\$10,500,000.00	-	\$4,105,527,08	\$14,605,527.08	(252,914.58)	\$14,269,863.11	\$14,983,356,27	/ 55,050

#### SIGNIFICANT DATES

Dated Date Delivery Date First Coupon Date	4/09/2018 4/09/2018 2/01/2019
Yield Statistics	
Bond Year Dollars Average Life Average Coupon	\$128,641.67 12.252 Years 3.1914443%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)  True Interest Cost (TIC)  Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes  All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	3.3138774% 3.3174380% 3.1630454% 3.3792185%
IRS Form 8038 Net Interest Cost Weighted Average Maturity	3.1914443% 12.252 Years



# \$10,500,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

#### General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018 Non-Bank Qualified

#### **Operation Of Project Construction Fund**

**	Principal		Interest	-Transfers	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance
05/01/2018	631,122.24	1.2000000%	<u> </u>		631,122.24	631,122.24	
06/01/2018	161,149.60	1.2000000%	7,495.17	(7,495.17)	161,149.60	161,149.60	
07/01/2018	378,644.50	1.2000000%	9,209.15	(9,209.15)	378,644.50	378,644.50	
08/01/2018	572,498.65	1.2000000%	8,831.45	(8,831.45)	572,498.65	572,498.65	
09/01/2018	761,624.65	1.2000000%	8,260.38	(8,260.38)	761,624.65	761,624.65	
10/01/2018	912,925.45	1,2000000%	7,500.65	(7,500.65)	912,925.45	912,925.45	
11/01/2018	941,294.35	1.2000000%	6,590.00	(6,590.00)	941,294.35	941,294.35	
12/01/2018	794,721.70	1.2000000%	5,651.05	(5,651.05)	794,721.70	794,721.70	
01/01/2019	657,605.35	1.2000000%	4,858.31	(4,858.31)	657,605.35	657,605.35	
02/01/2019	586,683.10	1.2000000%	4,202.34	(4,202.34)	586,683.10	586,683.10	
03/01/2019	501,576.40	1.2000000%	3,617.12	(3,617.12)	501,576.40	501,576.40	
04/01/2019	449,566.75	1.2000000%	3,116.79	(3,116.79)	449,566.75	449,566.75	
05/01/2019	350,275.60	1.2000000%	2,668.34	(2,668.34)	350,275.60	350,275.60	
06/01/2019	326,634.85	1.2000000%	2,318.94	(2,318.94)	326,634.85	326,634.85	
07/01/2019	182,201,15	1.2000000%	1,993.12	(1,993.12)	182,201.15	182,201.15	
08/01/2019	222,615.55	1.2000000%	1,811.37	(1,811.37)	222,615.55	222,615.55	
09/01/2019	317,178.55	1.2000000%	1,589.31	(1,589.31)	317,178.55	317,178.55	
10/01/2019	340,819.30	1.2000000%	1,272.92	(1,272.92)	340,819.30	340,819.30	
11/01/2019	364,460.05	1.2000000%	932.95	(932.95)	364,460.05	364,460.05	
12/01/2019	309,613.39	1.2000000%	569.40	(569.40)	309,613.39	309,613.39	
01/01/2020	261,208.39	1.2000000%	260.56	(260.63)	261,208.39	261,208.39	
Total	\$10,024,419.57		\$82,749.32	(82,749.39)	\$10,024,419.57	\$10,024,419.50	

#### **Investment Parameters**

Investment Model [PV, GIC, or Securities].  Default investment yield target.	GIC Unrestricted
Cost of Investments Purchased with Bond Proceeds	10,024,419.57 \$10,024,419.57
Target Cost of Investments at bond yield	\$9,810,780.62
Yield to Receipt Yield for Arbitrage Purposes	1.1999999% 3.1630454%



# **SCENARIO 2, TRANCHE 1**

# \$6,710,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018 Bank Qualified

#### Sources & Uses

#### Dated 04/09/2018 | Delivered 04/09/2018

Sources Of Funds	
Par Amount of Bonds	\$6,710,000.00
Total Sources	\$6,710,000.00
Uses Of Funds	
Deposit to Project Construction Fund	6,395,062,41
Deposit to Capitalized Interest (CIF) Fund	161.666.61
Total Underwriter's Discount (1.500%)	100.650.00
Costs of Issuance	51,815.00
Rounding Amount	805.98
Total Uses	\$6 710 000 00

# \$6,710,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018 Bank Qualified

#### **NET DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE**

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	CIF	Net New D/S	105% Overlevy	Fiscal Total
02/01/2019		*	161,666.61	161,666.61	(161,666,61)			
08/01/2019	- 2	150	99,657,50	99,657,50		99,657.50	104,640.38	
02/01/2020	260,000.00	2.150%	99,657,50	359,657.50	12	359,657.50	377,640.38	482,280.7
08/01/2020	(**)	340	96,862,50	96,862.50		96,862,50	101,705.63	402,200.7
02/01/2021	265,000,00	2.200%	96,862.50	361,862,50		361,862.50	379,955.63	481,661,2
08/01/2021		-	93,947.50	93,947,50		93,947.50	98,644.88	401,001,2
02/01/2022	270,000.00	2,250%	93,947,50	363,947.50		363,947.50	382,144,88	480,789.7
08/01/2022		-	90,910.00	90,910.00		90,910.00	95,455.50	400,700,7
02/01/2023	275,000.00	2,300%	90,910.00	365,910.00	2	365,910.00	384,205.50	479,661.0
08/01/2023	540	€	87,747.50	87,747.50	-	87,747.50	92,134.88	475,001.0
02/01/2024	285,000.00	2,400%	87,747.50	372,747.50		372,747.50	391,384,88	483,519.7
08/01/2024	(#Y	3	84,327,50	84,327.50	1	84,327,50	88,543,88	403,519.7
02/01/2025	290,000.00	2,500%	84,327.50	374,327.50		374,327.50	393,043,88	481,587.7
08/01/2025			80,702,50	80,702.50	2	80,702.50	84,737.63	401,007,7
02/01/2026	295,000.00	2.600%	80,702.50	375,702,50	2	375,702.50	394,487.63	479,225.2
08/01/2026	-	~	76,867,50	76,867.50	5	76,867.50	80,710.88	479,225.2
02/01/2027	305,000.00	2.650%	76,867.50	381,867.50	2	381,867.50	400,960.88	404 674 7
08/01/2027	*		72,826.25	72,826,25		72,826,25	76,467,56	481,671,7
02/01/2028	315,000.00	2.750%	72,826,25	387,826,25	=======================================	387,826.25	407,217.56	100.005.4
08/01/2028			68,495,00	68,495.00		68,495.00	· ·	483,685.1
02/01/2029	320,000.00	2.850%	68,495.00	388,495.00		388,495.00	71,919.75	470 000 5
08/01/2029		2	63,935.00	63,935.00	(E)	63,935.00	407,919.75	479,839.50
02/01/2030	330,000.00	2.950%	63,935.00	393,935.00	12	393,935,00	67,131,75	400
08/01/2030	*	The state of the s	59,067.50	59,067,50	-	• 5/1	413,631.75	480,763.50
02/01/2031	340,000.00	3.050%	59,067.50	399,067,50	3.5 7.4	59,067,50	62,020.88	
08/01/2031		1967	53,882.50	53,882,50		399,067.50	419,020,88	481,041.75
02/01/2032	350,000.00	3.150%	53,882.50	403,882.50		53,882.50	56,576.63	
08/01/2032			48,370.00	48,370.00	383	403,882.50	424,076.63	480,653,25
02/01/2033	360,000.00	3.250%	48,370.00	408,370.00	•	48,370,00	50,788.50	
08/01/2033	14	0.20070	42,520.00	42,520.00		408,370.00	428,788.50	479,577.00
02/01/2034	375,000.00	3.350%	42,520,00	417,520.00		42,520.00	44,646.00	
08/01/2034	160	0.00070	36,238.75	36,238.75		417,520.00	438,396.00	483,042,00
02/01/2035	385,000.00	3.400%	36,238.75	421,238.75	(\$1)	36,238,75	38,050.69	
08/01/2035	:=:	0,10070	29,693.75	29,693,75	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	421,238.75	442,300,69	480,351,38
02/01/2036	400,000.00	3.450%	29,693.75	429,693.75	-	29,693.75	31,178.44	
08/01/2036	,	0.40070	22,793.75			429,693.75	451,178.44	482,356.88
02/01/2037	415,000.00	3.500%	22,793.75	22,793.75	±± 	22,793.75	23,933.44	The street area of
08/01/2037	,	0,000 /0	15,531.25	437,793.75		437,793.75	459,683,44	483,616.88
02/01/2038	430,000.00	3.550%	15,531.25	15,531,25		15,531.25	16,307.81	
08/01/2038	400,000.00	0.00076		445,531.25		445,531.25	467,807.81	484,115.63
02/01/2039	445,000.00	3.550%	7,898.75	7,898.75	8	7,898.75	8,293,69	
		3,330 //	7,898.75	452,898.75	•	452,898.75	475,543.69	483,837.38
Total	\$6,710,000.00		\$2,626,216.61	\$9,336,216,61	(161,666.61)	\$9,144,180.69	\$9,601,389.72	

#### SIGNIFICANT DATES

Dated Date	4/09/2018 4/09/2018
Yield Statistics	2/01/2019
Bond Year Dollars	\$82,272,56 12,261 Years
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3.1920931%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)  True Interest Cost (TIC)  Bond Yield for Arbitrage Purposes  All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	3.3144304% 3.3180139% 3.1637143%
All Inclusive Cost (AIC)	3.3987336%
Net Interest Cost Weighted Average Maturity	3.1920931% 12.261 Years



Springsted

# \$6,710,000

#### Aitkin County, Minnesota

#### General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018 Bank Qualified

# **Operation Of Project Construction Fund**

Cash Balance	Disbursements	Receipts	-Transfers	Interest	Rate	Principal	Date
	791.874.71	791.874.71	(4,216.03)	4,216.03	1.2000000%	791,874.71	05/01/2018
	378.454.70	378.454.70	(5,589,23)	5,589.23	1.2000000%	378,454.70	06/01/2018
	572.211.68	572,211,68	(5,211,72)	5,211.72	1.2000000%	572,211.68	07/01/2018
	761.242.88	761,242,88	(4,640.93)	4,640.93	1.2000000%	761,242.88	08/01/2018
	912.467.84	912,467,84	(3,881.59)	3,881.59	1.2000000%	912,467,84	09/01/2018
	940,822.52	940.822.52	(2,971.39)	2,971.39	1.2000000%	940,822.52	10/01/2018
	794.323.34	794.323.34	(2,032.91)	2,032.91	1.2000000%	794,323,34	11/01/2018
0.0	657,275,72	657,275,72	(1,240,57)	1.240.57	1.2000000%	657,275.72	12/01/2018
0.0	586,389.02	586,389.02	(584.94)	584.93	1.2000000%	586,389.02	01/01/2019
	\$6,395,062.40	\$6,395,062.41	(30,369.31)	\$30,369.30	ie:	\$6,395,062.41	Totai

#### **Investment Parameters**

Investment Model [PV, GIC, or Securities]	GIC Unrestricted
Cost of Investments Purchased with Bond Proceeds	6,395,062.41 \$6,395,062.41
Target Cost of Investments at bond yield	\$6,316,060.55
Yield to Receipt	1.2000001% 3.1637143%

#### **SCENARIO 2, TRANCHE 2**

#### \$3,790,000

#### Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2019
Bank Qualified

#### Sources & Uses

#### Dated 02/03/2019 | Delivered 02/03/2019 **Sources Of Funds** Par Amount of Bonds..... \$3,790,000.00 \$3,790,000.00 **Uses Of Funds** Deposit to Project Construction Fund..... 3,577,233.28 Deposit to Capitalized Interest (CIF) Fund..... 110,383.33 Total Underwriter's Discount (1.500%)..... 56,850.00 Costs of Issuance..... 44,140.00 Rounding Amount..... 1,393.39 \$3,790,000.00

# \$3,790,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2019
Bank Qualified

#### NET DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	CIF	Net New D/S	105% Overlevy	Fiscal Total
08/01/2019	( <del>)</del>	-	54,883.33	54,883.33	(54,883,33)	-		
02/01/2020		72	55,500.00	55,500.00	(55,500,00)	:=0		
08/01/2020	12.1		55,500.00	55,500,00	· ·	55,500.00	58,275,00	
02/01/2021	155,000.00	2.150%	55,500.00	210,500.00		210,500.00	221,025,00	279,300.0
08/01/2021	2		53,833.75	53,833.75	-	53,833,75	56,525,44	270,000.0
02/01/2022	160,000.00	2.200%	53,833.75	213,833.75	340	213.833.75	224,525,44	281,050,8
08/01/2022		-	52,073,75	52,073.75		52,073,75	54,677,44	201,000,0
02/01/2023	165,000.00	2,250%	52,073,75	217,073,75	(*)	217,073.75	227,927.44	282,604.8
08/01/2023			50,217.50	50,217.50	(4)	50,217.50	52.728.38	202,004.0
02/01/2024	170,000.00	2.300%	50,217.50	220,217,50	-	220,217,50	231,228,38	283,956.7
08/01/2024	~ ~ ~	· ·	48,262.50	48,262,50	:=::	48,262.50	50,675.63	200,900.7
02/01/2025	170,000.00	2.400%	48,262.50	218,262,50	<b>1</b>	218,262.50	229,175,63	279,851,2
08/01/2025	2	120	46,222.50	46,222,50		46,222.50	48,533,63	219,001,2
02/01/2026	175,000.00	2.500%	46,222,50	221,222.50		221,222.50	232,283.63	280,817.2
08/01/2026		-	44,035.00	44,035.00	12	44,035.00	46,236,75	200,017.2
02/01/2027	180,000.00	2.600%	44,035.00	224,035,00		224,035.00	235,236,75	281,473,5
08/01/2027		:-	41,695.00	41,695,00		41,695.00	43,779,75	201,473.50
02/01/2028	185,000.00	2.650%	41,695.00	226,695,00	2	226,695,00	238,029,75	204 000 5
08/01/2028	2	187	39,243.75	39,243,75		39,243,75	41,205.94	281,809.50
02/01/2029	190,000.00	2.750%	39,243,75	229,243,75	9	229,243,75	240.705.94	281,911.88
08/01/2029		-	36,631,25	36,631.25		36,631,25	38,462,81	201,911.00
02/01/2030	195,000.00	2,850%	36,631,25	231,631,25		231,631.25	243,212,81	204 675 6
08/01/2030	**	2,000,0	33,852.50	33,852,50	Ç.	33.852.50	35.545.13	281,675.63
02/01/2031	200,000.00	2.950%	33,852.50	233,852,50	-	233,852,50		004 000 0
08/01/2031	3	2,000,0	30,902.50	30,902,50		30,902.50	245,545,13	281,090.2
02/01/2032	205,000.00	3.050%	30,902.50	235,902,50	-	·	32,447.63	000 445 0
08/01/2032	121	0.00070	27,776.25	27,776.25	-	235,902,50	247,697.63	280,145.25
02/01/2033	210,000.00	3.150%	27,776.25	237,776.25	5	27,776,25	29,165.06	070 000 46
08/01/2033		0,10070	24,468.75	24,468,75		237,776.25	249,665.06	278,830.13
02/01/2034	220,000.00	3.250%	24,468,75	244,468.75	•	24,468.75	25,692.19	
08/01/2034	220,000,00	0.20070	20,893,75	20,893.75	*	244,468.75	256,692.19	282,384.38
02/01/2035	225,000.00	3.350%	20,893,75	245,893.75	÷	20,893.75	21,938.44	
08/01/2035	220,000.00	0.00070	17,125.00	17,125.00	2	245,893.75	258,188.44	280,126.88
02/01/2036	235,000.00	3.400%	17,125.00		•	17,125.00	17,981.25	
08/01/2036	200,000,00	3.400 /6	13,130.00	252,125.00		252,125.00	264,731.25	282,712.50
02/01/2037	240,000.00	3.450%	1.0	13,130.00	*	13,130.00	13,786.50	
08/01/2037	240,000,00	3.430%	13,130.00	253,130.00		253,130.00	265,786.50	279,573.00
02/01/2038	250,000.00	3.500%	8,990.00	8,990.00	-	8,990.00	9,439,50	
08/01/2038	250,000.00	3.500%	8,990.00	258,990.00	150	258,990,00	271,939.50	281,379.00
08/01/2038	260 000 00	2 5500	4,615.00	4,615.00	0.00	4,615.00	4,845.75	772
	260,000.00	3.550%	4,615.00	264,615.00		264,615.00	277,845.75	282,691.50
Total	\$3,790,000.00	: #C	\$1,409,320.83	\$5,199,320.83	(110,383.33)	\$5,072,626.81	\$5,326,258.15	

#### SIGNIFICANT DATES

Dated Date Delivery Date First Coupon Date	2/03/2019 2/03/2019 8/01/2019
Yield Statistics	
Bond Year Dollars  Average Life  Average Coupon	\$44,843.94 11.832 Years 3.1427227%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3.2694957% 3.2748088% 3.1166723% 3.3999086%
IRS Form 8038 Net Interest Cost	3.1427227% 11.832 Years



#### \$3,790,000

#### Aitkin County, Minnesota

# General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2019 Bank Qualified

#### **Operation Of Project Construction Fund**

Date	Principal	Rate	Interest	-Transfers	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance
03/01/2019	494,810.14	1.2000000%	: <b>5</b> 1	597	494,810.14	494,810,14	
04/01/2019	443,502.10	1.2000000%	3,074,75	(3,074.75)	443,502,10	443,502,10	
05/01/2019	345,550,39	1,2000000%	2,632,35	(2,632.35)	345,550,39	345,550,39	
06/01/2019	322,228,55	1.2000000%	2,287.66	(2,287,66)	322,228,55	322.228.55	
07/01/2019	179,743.25	1.2000000%	1,966,23	(1,966,23)	179,743,25	179.743.25	
08/01/2019	219,612.47	1.2000000%	1,786.94	(1,786.94)	219.612.47	219.612.47	
09/01/2019	312,899.81	1,2000000%	1,567.87	(1,567.87)	312.899.81	312,899,81	
10/01/2019	336,221.65	1.2000000%	1,255.75	(1,255.75)	336,221,65	336,221,65	
11/01/2019	359,543.49	1.2000000%	920.37	(920,37)	359,543,49	359,543,49	
12/01/2019	305,436.72	1.2000000%	561.72	(561,72)	305,436.72	305,436.72	
01/01/2020	257,684.71	1.2000000%	257.04	(257,05)	257,684.71	257,684.71	
Total	\$3,577,233.28		\$16,310.68	(16.310.69)	\$3,577,233,28	\$3,577,233,27	

#### **Investment Parameters**

Investment Model [PV, GIC, or Securities]	GIC Unrestricted
Cost of Investments Purchased with Bond Proceeds	3,577,233,28 \$3,577,233,28
Target Cost of Investments at bond yield.	\$3,535,469.69
Yield to Receipt	1.2000007% 3.1166723%

#### **SCENARIO 3**

# \$10,500,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018 Current Rates Plus 0.25%, Cash Contribution

#### Sources & Uses

#### Dated 04/09/2018 | Delivered 04/09/2018

Sources Of Funds Par Amount of Bonds County Cash Contribution for 1st Interest Payment	\$10,500,000.00 258,387.56
Total Sources	\$10,758,387.56
Uses Of Funds Deposit to Project Construction Fund Deposit to First Interest Payment Total Underwriter's Discount (1.500%) Costs of Issuance Rounding Amount	10,279,577.00 258,387.56 157,500.00 62,100.00 823.00
Total Uses	\$10,758,387.56

# \$10,500,000

# Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018 Current Rates Plus 0.25%, Cash Contribution

#### NET DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Total P+I	Cash	Net New D/S	105% Overlevy	Fiscal Total
02/01/2019	-		258,387,56	258,387.56	(258,387.56)	3.6	-	
08/01/2019		-	159,280.00	159,280,00	-	159,280,00	167,244,00	
02/01/2020	100,000,00	2,150%	159,280.00	259,280,00	2.00	259,280.00	272,244,00	439,488.0
08/01/2020			158,205.00	158,205.00	390	158,205,00	166,115.25	100,100.1
02/01/2021	400,000.00	2,200%	158,205.00	558,205,00		558,205,00	586,115,25	752,230,5
08/01/2021	¥	-	153,805.00	153,805,00		153,805,00	161,495,25	, 02,200,2
02/01/2022	410,000.00	2,250%	153,805.00	563,805.00		563,805.00	591,995,25	753,490,5
08/01/2022	1.00		149,192,50	149,192,50	723	149,192.50	156,652,13	700,400.0
02/01/2023	415,000.00	2,300%	149,192,50	564,192,50		564,192,50	592,402,13	749,054.2
08/01/2023			144,420,00	144,420,00	130	144,420,00	151,641.00	748,034.2
02/01/2024	425,000.00	2.400%	144,420,00	569,420.00	121	569,420.00	597.891.00	749,532,0
08/01/2024	(Se)	1/24	139,320,00	139,320.00		139,320.00	146,286,00	749,532,0
02/01/2025	435,000.00	2,500%	139,320.00	574,320,00		574.320.00	603,036,00	740 000 0
08/01/2025	1961	1,000,00	133,882,50	133,882,50	-	133.882.50		749,322.0
02/01/2026	445,000.00	2.600%	133,882,50	578,882,50		117.7	140,576,63	=10 100 %
08/01/2026	1.10,000,00	2,00070	128,097,50	128,097.50	4	578,882,50	607,826,63	748,403.2
02/01/2027	460,000.00	2.650%	128,097.50	588,097,50	: <del>-</del>	128,097,50	134,502.38	
08/01/2027	400,000,00	2,03078	122,002.50		42	588,097,50	617,502,38	752,004.7
02/01/2028	470,000.00	2,750%		122,002.50	27	122,002.50	128,102,63	
08/01/2028	470,000.00	2,73076	122,002.50	592,002.50	19	592,002,50	621,602,63	749,705.2
02/01/2029	485,000.00	2.850%	115,540.00	115,540,00	-	115,540,00	121,317.00	
08/01/2029	405,000.00	2,000%	115,540.00	600,540.00	*	600,540.00	630,567.00	751,884.0
02/01/2029	E00 000 00	0.0500/	108,628,75	108,628.75		108,628.75	114,060_19	
	500,000.00	2.950%	108,628.75	608,628.75	湿	608,628.75	639,060.19	753,120.3
08/01/2030	545.000.00		101,253.75	101,253,75		101,253.75	106,316.44	
02/01/2031	515,000.00	3.050%	101,253,75	616,253.75	*	616,253.75	647,066,44	753,382.8
08/01/2031		(*)	93,400.00	93,400.00	2	93,400.00	98,070,00	
02/01/2032	530,000.00	3.150%	93,400.00	623,400.00		623,400.00	654,570,00	752,640.00
08/01/2032		-	85,052,50	85,052.50		85,052.50	89,305,13	
02/01/2033	545,000.00	3,250%	85,052.50	630,052.50	9	630,052,50	661,555.13	750,860.2
08/01/2033		-	76,196.25	76,196,25		76,196.25	80,006.06	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
02/01/2034	565,000.00	3,350%	76,196.25	641,196,25	*	641,196.25	673,256,06	753,262.13
08/01/2034	*	-	66,732.50	66,732.50	20	66,732.50	70,069,13	,,,
02/01/2035	580,000.00	3_400%	66,732,50	646,732,50	-	646,732,50	679,069,13	749,138,2
08/01/2035	8		56,872,50	56,872,50		56,872.50	59,716,13	1 10,100.2
02/01/2036	600,000.00	3.450%	56,872.50	656,872.50	23	656,872,50	689,716,13	749,432.25
08/01/2036	2	-	46,522,50	46,522,50	2	46,522.50	48,848,63	1-10,102.2.
02/01/2037	620,000.00	3,500%	46,522,50	666,522,50	-	666,522.50	699,848.63	748,697.2
08/01/2037	-	-	35,672.50	35,672.50		35,672.50	37,456.13	740,037.2
02/01/2038	645,000.00	3,550%	35,672.50	680,672.50		680,672,50	714,706,13	752,162.25
08/01/2038		(**)	24,223.75	24,223.75	100	24,223.75	25,434.94	102,102.23
2/01/2039	665,000.00	3.550%	24,223.75	689,223.75	955 955	689,223,75	723,684.94	740 440 0
8/01/2039	-		12,420,00	12,420.00	-	12,420.00		749,119,8
02/01/2040	690,000.00	3,600%	12,420.00	702,420.00	(2)	702,420.00	13,041.00	750 500 0
Total	\$10,500,000.00		\$4,479,827.56		/050 067 FS		737,541.00	750,582,00
10(0)	\$15,500,000.00		94,419,021,30	\$14,979,827,56	(258,387.56)	\$14,636,584.42	\$15,457,512.00	

SIGNIFICANT DATES \$736,072.00	
Dated Date Delivery Date First Coupon Date.	4/09/2018 4/09/2018 2/01/2019
Yield Statistics	
Bond Year Dollars	\$138,276.67 13.169 Years 3.2397567%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3.3536588% 3.3564505% 3.2107193% 3.4147529%
IRS Form 8038 Net Interest Cost	3,2397567% 13,169 Years

#### \$10,500,000

#### Aitkin County, Minnesota

General Obligation Capital Improvement Plan Bonds, Series 2018 Current Rates Plus 0.25%, Cash Contribution

#### **Operation Of Project Construction Fund**

Date	Principal	Rate	Interest	-Transfers	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance
05/01/2018	647,187.00	1,2000000%	.7/	-	647,187.00	647,187.00	
06/01/2018	165,251.00	1,2000000%	7,685.95	(7,685.95)	165,251.00	165,251.00	
07/01/2018	388,282,00	1.2000000%	9,443.56	(9,443,56)	388,282.00	388,282.00	
08/01/2018	587,071.00	1.2000000%	9,056,24	(9,056.24)	587,071.00	587,071.00	
09/01/2018	781,011.00	1.2000000%	8,470.63	(8,470.63)	781,011.00	781,011.00	
10/01/2018	936,163.00	1.2000000%	7,691.57	(7,691.57)	936,163.00	936,163.00	
11/01/2018	965,254,00	1.2000000%	6,757.74	(6,757,74)	965,254,00	965,254.00	
12/01/2018	814,950,00	1.2000000%	5,794.89	(5,794.89)	814,950.00	814,950.00	
01/01/2019	674,344.00	1,2000000%	4,981.97	(4,981.97)	674,344.00	674,344.00	
02/01/2019	601,616.00	1.2000000%	4,309.30	(4,309,30)	601,616.00	601,616.00	
03/01/2019	514,343.00	1.2000000%	3,709.19	(3,709.19)	514,343.00	514,343.00	
04/01/2019	461,010,00	1.2000000%	3,196,12	(3,196,12)	461,010.00	461,010.00	
05/01/2019	359,191,00	1.2000000%	2,736.26	(2,736.26)	359,191,00	359,191.00	
06/01/2019	334,949.00	1,2000000%	2,377.97	(2,377.97)	334,949,00	334,949.00	
07/01/2019	186,839.00	1.2000000%	2,043.85	(2,043.85)	186,839,00	186,839,00	
08/01/2019	228,282.00	1.2000000%	1,857.48	(1,857.48)	228,282.00	228,282.00	
09/01/2019	325,252.00	1.2000000%	1,629.76	(1,629.76)	325,252,00	325,252.00	
10/01/2019	349,494.00	1.2000000%	1,305.32	(1,305,32)	349,494.00	349,494.00	
11/01/2019	373,737.00	1.2000000%	956.70	(956.70)	373,737.00	373,737.00	
12/01/2019	317,494.00	1.2000000%	583_89	(583.89)	317,494.00	317,494.00	
01/01/2020	267,857.00	1,2000000%	267.19	(267.19)	267,857.00	267,857.00	
Total	\$10,279,577.00	15.1	\$84,855.58	(84,855.58)	\$10,279,577,00	\$10,279,577.00	

#### **Investment Parameters**

Investment Model [PV, GIC, or Securities]  Default investment yield target	GIC Unrestricted
Cost of Investments Purchased with Bond Proceeds Total Cost of Investments	10,279,577.00 \$10,279,577.00
Target Cost of Investments at bond yield	\$10,057,275.31
Yield to Receipt	1.1999999% 3.2107193%



# Board of County Commissioners Agenda Request

5E Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Set Organizational Structure Task Force **Action Requested: Direction Requested REGULAR AGENDA** Approve/Deny Motion Discussion Item **CONSENT AGENDA** Adopt Resolution (attach draft) Hold Public Hearing\* INFORMATION ONLY \*provide copy of hearing notice that was published Submitted by: **Department:** Jessica Seibert, County Administrator Administration Presenter (Name and Title): **Estimated Time Needed:** Jessica Seibert, County Administrator 5 min. Summary of Issue: As part of the Organizational Structure Plan process, Gary Weiers would like to meet with a small working group to discuss the scope of the analysis and review the time line and work plan. Staff recommends formation of a small, temporary task force consisting of two Commissioners, County Administrator, Human Resources Director, and County Auditor. This group will also convene upon completion of the plan for final review prior to presentation to the Board. Alternatives, Options, Effects on Others/Comments: Recommended Action/Motion: Approve/deny organizational structure plan task force and appoint two commissioners to the task force. Financial Impact: Is there a cost associated with this request? Yes What is the total cost, with tax and shipping? \$ Is this budgeted? Yes No Please Explain:



# Board of County Commissioners Agenda Request

GA
Agenda Item#

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

Title of Item: Public Hearing - APT Peat Lease

✓ REGULAR AGENDA	Action Requested:	Direction Requested
CONSENT AGENDA	Approve/Deny Motion	Discussion Item
INFORMATION ONLY	Adopt Resolution (attach dr	raft)  Hold Public Hearing* e copy of hearing notice that was published
Submitted by: Land Commissioner		Department: Land Department
Presenter (Name and Title): Mark Jacobs		Estimated Time Needed: 30-minutes
Summary of Issue:		
Public hearing regarding request the le 47-25, by American Peat Technology of		ll peat extraction in township's 44-24 and
Attached is information on the lease re	quest and a draft resolution.	
Alternatives, Options, Effects or	Others/Comments:	
Recommended Action/Motion:		
Financial Impact:	<u> </u>	
Is there a cost associated with this	10	☐ No
What is the total cost, with tax and Is this budgeted?	shipping? \$ No Please Exp	lain:

#### **Public Hearing - Peat Lease - American Peat Technology**

The Aitkin County Board will be holding a public hearing per MN Statute 202.04 on February 13, 2018 at 11:00 AM in the Aitkin County Courthouse boardroom, regarding peat lease proposals on County tax-forfeited lands in Kimberly and Seavey Townships, in Aitkin County.

Information on the lease proposal is available on the County website: http://www.co.aitkin.mn.us/

> Questions on the process should be addressed to; Mark Jacobs, Land Commissioner at 218-927-7367

On 1/23/2018 I posted this in 3 public places in the Aitkin County Courthouse. -BSH

# Jan. 31, 2013 PUBLIC HEARING PEAT LEASE AMERICAN PEAT TECHNOLOGY

The Aitkin County Board will be holding a public hearing per MN Statute 202.04 on February 13, 2018 at 11:00 A.M. in the Aitkin County Courthouse boardroom, regarding peat lease proposals on County tax-forfeited lands in Kimberly and Seavey Townships, in Aitkin County.

Information on the lease proposal is available on the County website: http://www.co.alitin.mp.us/

Questions on the process should be edurassed to:

Mark Jacobs, Land Commissioner, at 218-927-7367

# STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION OF LANDS AND MINERALS

#### PEAT LEASE PURSUANT TO MINNESOTA STATUTES 2016, SECTIONS 92.50; 282.04, SUBD. 1; AND 471.59.

#### Lease No. MLPN200002

This lease agreement is made this  $2^{nd}$  day of March, 2018, by and between the State of Minnesota, under the authority and subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 2016, Sections 92.50, 282.04, subd. 1, and 471.59, and acting by and through its Commissioner of Natural Resources, for itself and for the County of Aitkin pursuant to the Joint Powers Agreement dated February 6, 2017, and as amended, hereinafter called the state, and

American Peat Technology, LLC 36203 350<sup>th</sup> Avenue Aitkin, Minnesota, 56431, a Minnesota limited liability company,

hereinafter called the lessee.

By resolution adopted on March 1, 2018, the State Executive Council approved the execution of this lease. A copy of this resolution is attached hereto and marked "Exhibit A".

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and agreements herein contained, IT IS HEREBY AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO, as follows:

1. TERM; DESCRIPTION OF LEASED PREMISES. The state, for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred seventy-eight and 82/100 (478.82) Dollars to it in hand paid by the lessee, being the rental hereinafter provided for the unexpired portion of the current calendar quarter, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the covenants and conditions hereof to be kept and performed by the lessee, does hereby lease and demise unto the lessee for a term of twenty-five (25) years beginning the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2018, the following described lands, hereinafter collectively called "the leased premises", situated in the County of Aitkin in the State of Minnesota,

East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4) and Lot Four (4) in Section Eighteen (18), Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW1/4-NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), and Lot Two (2), in Section Nineteen (19),

all in Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, containing 292.67 acres, more or less, hereinafter referred to as the "tax-forfeited lands";

**AND** 

South Half of Southeast Quarter (S1/2-SE1/4) in Section Eighteen (18), North Half of Northeast Quarter (N1/2-NE1/4) and Lot One (1) in Section Nineteen (19),

all in Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, containing 206.37 acres, more or less, hereinafter referred to as the "school trust fund lands";

#### AND

South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), Northwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (NW1/4-SE1/4), except the Soo Railroad right-of-way, and West Half of Northeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (W1/2 of NE1/4-SE1/4), except the Soo Railroad right-of-way, in Section Twenty-four (24), Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, containing 139.39 acres, more or less, hereinafter referred to as "consolidated conservation area lands."

- 2. DEFINITIONS. For the purposes of this lease, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed to them:
  - (a) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Natural Resources of the State of Minnesota, or the commissioner's designated representative.
  - (b) "Peat" means organic matter, excluding coal, formed by the partial decomposition of dead plant remains covered by water. It has an ash content not exceeding 25% by dry weight.
  - (c) "Fibers" means plant material 0.15 mm or larger, consisting of stems, leaves, or fragments of bog plants, but containing no plant material greater than 12.7 mm. Percentages of fiber are based on oven-dried weight at 105° Celsius.
  - (d) "Reed-Sedge Peat" means peat containing a minimum of 33 1/3% fiber by weight of which reed-sedge and other non-moss fibers shall comprise over 50%.
  - (e) "Sphagnum Moss Peat" means peat containing a minimum of 66 2/3% sphagnum moss fiber by weight. The sphagnum moss fiber shall be stems and leaves of sphagnum that have recognizable fibrous and cellular structure.
  - (f) "Ton" means 2,000 pounds avoirdupois.
  - (g) "Disturbed Area" means any part(s) of the leased premises which have been cleared of vegetation or affected by drainage, mining, or facilities related to the operations conducted under the terms of this lease.
  - (h) "Reclamation" means the rehabilitation of the affected land for useful purposes, and the protection of the natural resources of the surrounding area. These "useful purposes" may be different from the original condition and may include, but are not limited to, revegetation, afforestation, reforestation, planting of crops, or creation of waterfowl ponding areas.
- 3. PURPOSE OF LEASE; RIGHT OF LESSEE TO CONTRACT WORK. This lease is granted to the lessee for the purpose of opening, exploring, removing, and processing reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat found on or in the leased premises. Subject to paragraphs 18 and 19 and other applicable provisions of this lease, the lessee shall have the right to construct or make such private drainage ditches, housing or storage facilities, processing plants, buildings, roads, or other improvements upon the leased premises as may be necessary or suitable for such purposes; provided that the plans for

constructing any such private drainage ditches shall be subject to the written approval of the commissioner; and provided further that the construction, location, and operation of any such processing plant on the leased premises shall be subject to the written approval of the commissioner. All buildings and ditches must be constructed in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.

The lessee may contract with others for doing any work authorized or required hereunder, or for the use of the leased premises or any part thereof for the purposes hereof, but no such contract shall relieve the lessee of any duty, obligation, or liability hereunder. No such contract providing for harvesting, removing, or processing of peat shall become effective for any purpose until three duplicates of such contract have been executed as required by this lease and filed with the commissioner.

- 4. PROPERTY LINES TO BE POSTED. Prior to conducting any harvesting activities on the leased premises, the Lessee must survey and post the following property lines:
  - (a) around the perimeter of: South Half of Southeast Quarter (S1/2-SE1/4) of Section Eighteen (18) and North Half of Northeast Quarter (N1/2-NE1/4) of Section Nineteen (19), all in Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West:
  - (b) around Lot One (1) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West; and
  - (c) between the Southwest Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SW1/4-NW1/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West, and the Southeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SE1/4-NE1/4 of Section Twenty-four (24), Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West;

The locations of the property lines must be verified and approved in writing by the Commissioner of Natural Resources prior to conducting any harvesting activities.

5. ANNUAL RENTAL. The lessee covenants and agrees to pay to the lessor, through the Department of Natural Resources, rental for the leased premises at the rate of \$9.00 per acre of land included in the leased premises, per calendar year, for the unexpired portion of the current calendar year from the effective date hereof and for the next three (3) succeeding calendar years. Thereafter, the rental rate shall be subject to the escalation clause as specified in paragraph 7 herein. At no time, however, shall the rate per acre of land be less than \$9.00. Such rental shall be payable in advance for the unexpired portion of the current calendar quarter from the effective date hereof; and thereafter. The first calendar quarter is the first three calendar months of the year, and so on.

Any amount paid for rental accrued under this lease during any calendar year shall be credited on any royalty that may become due for the same calendar year in which the rental was due but no further, and only to the extent that such rental was paid or deposited into the particular fund to which the royalty for such peat is due.

6. ROYALTY RATES. The royalties to be paid by the lessee to the state shall be based on a royalty rate of \$1.50 per ton of reed-sedge peat and \$6.00 per ton of sphagnum moss peat removed from the leased premises, subject to the escalator provisions of paragraph 7 herein.

#### 7. ESCALATOR CLAUSE.

(a) Rental. The rental to be paid to the state by the lessee, as specified in paragraph 5 herein, shall be escalated on January 1, 2022, and on January first of each subsequent fourth calendar year in accordance with the formula set forth below.

Rental shall be adjusted in relation to the variation from a Base Index, in the average of the values of the unadjusted Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds (Final Demand-Intermediate Demand Code WPUID69111) (1982 equals 100), as originally published (unrevised) by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, or any succeeding Federal government agency publishing such Index, for the months of March, June, September, and December of the previous year to the year for which rental is being computed. The Base Index shall be 188.9, which is the average of the values of such index for the months of January - June, 2017. The variation shall be the difference between the Base Index and the average of the values of the Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds index for the months of March, June, September, and December of the calendar year previous to the year for which rental is being computed. The variation shall be divided by the Base Index to determine the Amount of Variation from the Base Index. The adjusted rental for the appropriate calendar year shall be determined by multiplying the rental rate per acre of land pursuant to paragraph 5 herein by the Amount of Variation from the Base Index, the resulting product carried to six decimal places, and adding the product to said rental rate.

For example, the Base Index under this lease is 188.9 and the rental rate pursuant paragraph 5 herein is \$9.00 per acre; and if the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds were 206.1 for March, 2021, 206.8 for June, 2021, 209.1 for September, 2021, and 209.5 for December, 2021, then the escalated rental payable would be computed as follows:

Escalated Rental = (Amount of Variation from the Base Index x Rental Rate) + Rental Rate - (0.100582 x \$9.00) + \$9.00 = \$9.9052.

In this example, the escalated rental payable per acre of land for each of the successive four calendar years commencing January 1, 2022 would be \$9.9052.

In no case shall the rental payable hereunder be less than the minimum rental prescribed in paragraph 5 herein.

(b) Royalty. The royalty to be paid to the state by the lessee, as specified in paragraph 6 herein, shall be escalated each calendar quarter in accordance with the formula set forth below.

Royalty shall be increased for royalty payment periods in relation to the variation from a Base Index, in the value of the unadjusted Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds (Final Demand-Intermediate Demand Code WPUID69111) (1982 equals 100), as originally published (unrevised) by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, or any succeeding Federal government agency publishing such Index, for the first month in the calendar quarter for which royalty payment is to be made. The Base Index shall be 188.9, which is the average of the values of such index for the months of January - June, 2017. The variation shall be the difference between the Base Index and the value of the unadjusted Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds index for the first month in the calendar quarter for which royalty is being computed. The variation shall be divided by the Base Index to determine the Amount of Variation from the Base Index. The escalated royalty for the appropriate calendar quarter shall be determined by multiplying the royalty rate per ton payable on reed-sedge peat, and the royalty rate per ton payable on sphagnum moss peat, pursuant to paragraph 6 herein by the Amount of Variation from the Base Index, the resulting product carried to six decimal places, and adding the product to said royalty rate.

For example, the Base Index under this lease is 188.9 and the royalty rate for reed-sedge peat pursuant to paragraph 6 herein is \$1.50 per ton; if the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds were 209.5 for January, 2022, then the escalated royalty payable on any such ton of reed-sedge peat removed from the leased premises during the first calendar quarter of 2022 would be computed as follows:

$$\frac{209.5 - 188.9}{188.9} = 0.109052$$

Escalated Royalty = (Amount of Variation from the Base Index x Royalty Rate) + Royalty Rate =  $(0.109052 \times 1.50) + 1.50 = 1.6636$ 

In this example, the escalated royalty payable per ton of reed-sedge peat removed from the leased premises during the first calendar quarter of 2022 would be \$1.6636.

In no case shall the royalties payable hereunder be less than the minimum royalties prescribed in paragraph 6 herein.

- (c) In the event some period other than 1982 is used as a base of 100 in determining the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds, for the purposes hereof such index shall be adjusted so as to be in correct relationship to such 1982 base. In the event such index is not published by any Federal agency, the index to be used as aforesaid shall be that index independently published, which, after necessary adjustments, if any, provides the most reasonable substitute for such Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds during any period subsequent to December, 2017, it being intended to substitute an index that most accurately reflects fluctuations in the prices of commodities in the Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds index in the manner presently reported by the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds (1982 equals 100), published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor. If the parties hereto cannot agree upon a substitute index which accomplishes this purpose, such question shall be determined by arbitration as hereinafter provided.
- 8. CONVERSION FORMULAS. The following formula shall be used when peat is weighed or produced in units other than those specified for the calculation of royalties:
  - 2.5 cubic yards of reed-sedge peat equal one ton; and
  - 4.5 cubic yards of sphagnum moss peat equal one ton.

The commissioner may prescribe such other reasonable conversion formulas as may be necessary for the calculation of royalties.

- 9. METHOD OF COMPUTING ROYALTY RATES. In computing royalty rates hereunder, any fraction of a cent less than five-thousandths shall be disregarded and any fraction amounting to five-thousandths or more shall be counted as one-hundredth of a cent.
- 10. QUARTERLY PAYMENT OF ROYALTY. The lessee covenants and agrees to pay to the lessor through the Department of Natural Resources, on or before the twentieth day of April, July, October, and January each year during the period this lease continues in force, royalty at the rates hereinbefore specified for all the reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat removed from the leased premises during the three months preceding the first day of the month in which such payment is due as hereinbefore provided.

If the royalty due on the reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat shall not be determined and accounted for as herein otherwise provided by the twentieth day of the month in which such payment is due for peat removed from the leased premises during the previous three months, the commissioner may determine such royalty by such method as the commissioner deems appropriate and give the lessee written notice thereof, whereupon such royalty shall be due and payable within 20 days after the mailing or delivery of such notice, unless the time therefore shall be extended by the commissioner.

11. LESSEE TO TRANSMIT STATEMENT OF PEAT REMOVED AND ROYALTY DUE. The lessee shall transmit to the commissioner with each royalty payment an exact and truthful statement of the tonnage of reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat removed from the tax-forfeited lands, school trust fund lands, and consolidated conservation area lands during each calendar quarter for which such payment is made, the royalty value of such peat, and the amount of royalty due thereon. The commissioner may prescribe the format for such statement.

The lessee shall provide for all the operations required for such determinations except as otherwise specified.

12. WEIGHING. The method or methods of obtaining the weights used to determine tonnages for the calculation of royalty, or to determine other weights required by the state, shall be subject to the approval of the commissioner.

The State may appoint such special inspectors of such scales, weighing devices, and methods and practices (including vehicle count inspectors) as the State deems necessary to insure proper accounting and protect the interests of the State, and the Lessee shall reimburse the State monthly for the cost of all such inspection service upon notification thereof by the Commissioner.

Should the lessee desire to stockpile reed-sedge peat or sphagnum moss peat off the leased premises for a temporary period not to exceed one year, the commissioner may prescribe the method of removal and the method of sampling and weighing such peat for the purpose of determining the amount of royalty due. Royalties shall be paid in full after 365 days of temporary storage off the leased premises.

13. INSPECTION. The commissioner may at all reasonable times enter the leased premises and any other premises used or operated by the lessee in connection with the operation of said leased premises, inspect the operations conducted hereunder, and conduct such engineering and sampling procedures and other investigations as the commissioner may require, not unreasonably hindering or interrupting the operations of the lessee.

The lessee shall allow the commissioner, at all reasonable times, prompt access to and inspection of all records necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this lease.

- 14. SAMPLING. Samples for royalty purposes shall be taken of the peat at places and intervals subject to the approval of the commissioner. A portion of such sample or composite sample shall be delivered to the commissioner unless, by mutual agreement, it has been decided that certain of such portions are not needed by the state. Except as otherwise permitted by the commissioner, all peat removed from the leased premises shall be sampled as to type and its weight determined before commingling with any other peat or other materials.
- 15. REMOVAL OF PEAT FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7 relating to the payment of royalty, upon written application of the lessee,

the commissioner may authorize the removal of peat from the leased premises for experimental purposes without payment of royalty.

#### 16. ADDITIONAL REPORTS.

- (a) Except as otherwise permitted by the commissioner, the lessee shall transmit to the commissioner on or before the tenth of each month a statement in such form as the commissioner shall prescribe, covering the tonnage of reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat removed from the tax-forfeited lands, the school trust fund lands, and the consolidated conservation area lands during the preceding calendar month.
- (b) In addition to the reporting requirements of paragraphs 11 and 14 of this lease, the lessee shall provide the state by March 15 of each year a report which shall contain:
  - (1) A description of the amount and location of acreage disturbed during the preceding calendar year on the leased premises;
  - (2) An accurate map of the locations of all facilities, drainage ditches, and other structures on the leased premises, including those constructed within the preceding year;
  - (3) A description of the plans for additional peat removal or additional drainage ditches, facilities, or other structures for the current year on the leased premises;
  - (4) A description and map of the area for which reclamation has been completed during that year; and
  - (5) Any other reasonable or necessary data which the state may require.
- 17. HOW REMITTANCES AND REPORTS ARE TO BE TRANSMITTED. All remittances by the lessee hereunder shall be made payable to the Department of Natural Resources, and all such remittances and all reports, notices, and documents required hereunder shall be transmitted to the commissioner through the assistant director of the Division of Lands and Minerals at Hibbing, Minnesota: 1525 Third Avenue East, Hibbing, Minnesota 55746.
- 18. LESSEE'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS. The provisions of this lease are subject to all applicable local, state and federal statutes, orders, rules and regulations, and all operations under this lease shall be conducted in conformity with them. These include, but are not necessarily limited to, the reclamation and water appropriation permits from the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources; the NPDES-SDS permit and the Section 401 certification from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; the Section 404-Dredge and Fill from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and any other county or local government requirements. All activities shall be conducted in conformity with the applicable mineland reclamation statutes and rules. No interference, diversion, use or appropriation of any waters over which the commissioner or any other state agency has jurisdiction, shall be undertaken unless authorized in writing by the commissioner or the said state agency.
  - (a) The lessee is subject to the rules of the Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, which require the following:
    - (1) an Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) for development of a

facility for the extraction or mining of peat which will result in the excavation of 160 or more acres of land during its existence, and

- (2) an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for development of a facility for the extraction or mining of peat which will utilize 320 acres of land or more during its existence.
- 19. EXISTING ENCUMBRANCES. This lease is subject to all prior leases, easements, rights of way, permits, licenses, and other encumbrances upon the leased premises.
  - 20. MANNER OF OPERATION. It is further understood and agreed as follows:
    - (a) The lessee shall open, use and work the peat deposit on the leased premises in such manner only as is usual and customary in skillful and proper peat operations of similar size and scope.
    - (b) The lessee shall conduct its operations in accordance with the requirements, methods, and practices of good peat removal engineering and environmental engineering, and in a manner which
      - (1) will not cause any undue injury to the land or the remaining peat deposits;
      - (2) will not cause any significant inconvenience or hindrance in the use, development, or disposal of any peat left on the leased premises after the termination, cancellation, or expiration of this lease; and
      - (3) will not endanger the public health, welfare, or safety. If a situation occurs in the construction or operations authorized by this lease which does endanger the public health or safety, the lessee shall immediately take corrective measures and shall notify the commissioner. The lessee shall cease construction or operations if the commissioner determines that danger to public health and safety will result from continued operations.
    - (c) The lessee shall keep the leased premises in a neat, clean, and safe condition and remove all refuse and debris that may from time to time accumulate on the leased premises.
    - (d) The lessee shall take all reasonable steps to prevent fires starting as a result of its operations, and shall maintain a reasonable and adequate system for suppressing fires on the leased premises. The lessee shall be responsible for the suppression of fires started as a result of its operations. The lessee shall hold the state harmless and indemnify the state for any damages caused by fires started as a result of its operations.
    - (e) No timber shall be cut, used, removed or destroyed by the lessee without first paying to the state the stumpage value thereof as determined by the commissioner.
- 21. LESSEE TO OBTAIN REQUIRED STATE AND FEDERAL PERMITS WITHIN SEVEN YEARS. If the Lessee fails to obtain the required state and federal permits to harvest peat from the leased premises by the end of the seventh year following the date of this lease, the state may, at its option cancel this lease in the manner hereinafter provided. If the Lessee fails to obtain the required state and federal

permits by such date and the state chooses not to cancel this lease, such other later date for obtaining the required permits shall be mutually agreed to between the state and Lessee.

- 22. LESSEE TO OPEN LEASED PREMISES IN A SUBSTANTIAL MANNER AFTER OBTAINING REQUIRED STATE AND FEDERAL PERMITS. If Lessee fails to open a minimum of twenty (20) acres of the leased premises in a substantial manner by the end of the fourth full calendar year after obtaining required state and federal permits, the state may, at its option cancel this lease in the manner hereinafter provided. For purposes of this paragraph, opening the leased premises in a substantial manner consists of activities approved by the commissioner, such clearing surface vegetation, constructing drainage ditches, or such comparable performance standards as may be determined by the commissioner.
- 23. DRAINAGE. Subject to paragraph 18, the lessee may employ such drainage methods as are necessary for the efficient removal of peat except that the locations of all outlets must be approved by the commissioner prior to the construction of the drainage system.
- 24. INVASIVE SPECIES. The Lessee is responsible for controlling invasive species on the Premises.
- 25. RECLAMATION REQUIRED. The lessee shall, at its own expense, begin reclamation of disturbed areas:
  - (a) During the first normal planting period following the point when a surface, structure, facility, or element is no longer scheduled to be disturbed or used in a manner that would interfere with the establishment and maintenance of vegetation; or
  - (b) Upon the termination of the lease, either by expiration of the term or by act of either party; unless directed otherwise in writing by the commissioner.
- 26. MINING AND RECLAMATION PROCEDURES. The lessee shall submit a mining plan for the approval of the commissioner prior to the onset of active mining operations. The plan shall describe the life of the operation and the mining activities to be conducted.

The lessee shall submit a general reclamation plan for the approval of the commissioner prior to the onset of active mining operations. The general reclamation plan shall describe the methods and sequence of reclamation activities. At least two (2) years prior to the time reclamation is to begin under the provisions of this lease, the lessee shall submit a detailed reclamation plan for the approval of the commissioner. The detailed reclamation plan shall contain detailed plans, schedules, designs, specifications, and supporting data for reclamation activities, including cleanup as specified in paragraph 34 of this lease. The lessee shall reclaim the leased premises in accordance with the approved reclamation plan. The reclamation of disturbed areas shall proceed concurrently with mining operations to the extent practical, and shall be completed following termination of the mine's operation.

27. RECLAMATION BONDS. Prior to the onset of active mining operations, unless waived, in whole or in part, by the commissioner, the lessee shall file with the commissioner a surety bond, cash, certificates of deposit or assignable bonds or notes of the United States in the amount of One hundred ninety thousand and 00/100 (190,000) Dollars, conditioned that the lessee shall faithfully perform all reclamation requirements, including cleanup, as specified in the approved reclamation plan. All bonds shall be signed by the lessee as principal and by a good and sufficient surety licensed to do business in the State of Minnesota. Any bond or other security submitted pursuant to this section shall remain in force

until such time as bonding is no longer considered necessary by the commissioner, or until reclamation is completed in accordance with the approved reclamation plan.

The need for and amount of all bonds, or other security, shall be reviewed by the commissioner annually, and at the commissioner's discretion, such bond or security shall be increased or decreased to reflect changes in the cost of future reclamation of all lands disturbed and unreclaimed by peat mining operations. At the time of review the lessee shall submit a statement estimating the number of additional acres expected to be disturbed during the ensuing year. The total number of acres disturbed and unreclaimed plus those acres expected to be disturbed during said period shall be considered in revising the bond amount.

28. RELEASE OF BOND. When the lessee has completed reclamation of an area, as provided for in this lease, or its attachments, the lessee may request a release of a portion of the retained bond or other security commensurate with the amount of land so reclaimed. The commissioner shall inspect the reclaimed area and rule on the release request within sixty (60) days. If reclamation criteria have been met, the commissioner shall release the appropriate portion of any bond or other security.

If reclamation criteria have not been met, the commissioner shall notify the lessee and recommend corrective actions. Upon correction of the noted deficiency, the commissioner shall release the appropriate portion of the bond or other security.

- 29. FORFEITURE OF BOND. Should the lessee fail to reclaim in a timely manner, the commissioner shall initiate forfeiture proceedings against the bond or other security.
- 30. LESSEE TO ACQUIRE NECESSARY RIGHTS TO SURFACE NOT OWNED BY STATE. It is understood and agreed that in case any interest in the land covered by this lease or in any minerals therein is owned by anyone other than the state, this lease shall not be construed as authorizing any invasion of or trespass upon such other interest, that in case it shall be necessary to make use of any such other interest in connection with any operations hereunder, the lessee shall obtain all necessary legal rights therefore before proceeding therewith, that the lessee shall be liable for all damages to any other interest caused by any operations hereunder, and that the state shall not incur or be subject to any liability therefore.
- 31. INDEMNIFICATION. No liability shall be imposed upon or incurred by the state or any of its officers, agents, or employees, officially or personally, on account of the granting of this lease or on account of any damage to any person or property resulting from any act or omission of the lessee or any of its agents, employees, or contractors relating to any matter hereunder. The lessee hereby agrees and is obligated to indemnify and hold the state harmless from all claims arising out of the use of the property covered by this lease, regardless of the manner in which the claims are asserted. This lease shall not be construed as estopping or limiting any legal claim or right of action of the state against the lessee, its agents, employees, or contractors for violation of or failure to comply with the provisions of this lease or applicable provisions of law.
- 32. LESSEE TO PAY ALL TAXES. The lessee covenants and agrees to pay when due all taxes, general and specific, personal and real, that may be assessed against the leased premises and improvements made on the leased premises, the peat thereon or removed therefrom, and any personal property thereon owned, used, or controlled by the lessee. The cancellation, termination, or expiration of this lease shall not relieve the lessee of the obligation to pay taxes assessed during the continuance of the lease, even though such taxes may be due or payable after such cancellation, termination, or expiration date.

- 33. STATE LIEN FOR UNPAID SUMS DUE. The state reserves and shall at all times have a lien upon all peat removed from the leased premises and upon all improvements made by the lessee upon the leased premises for any sums not paid when due and for any of the expenses specified in paragraph 35 herein.
- 34. LESSEE'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE LEASE. The lessee may at any time deliver to the commissioner written notice of intention to terminate this lease, and this lease shall terminate sixty (60) days after such delivery unless notice is revoked by the lessee by further written notice to the commissioner before the expiration of said sixty (60) days. Such termination shall not relieve the lessee from any liability for payment or other liability incurred hereunder. All sums due to state under this lease up to the effective date of such termination shall be paid by the lessee.
- 35. STATE'S RIGHT TO CANCEL LEASE UPON DEFAULT. This lease is granted upon the express condition that, if any sum owing hereunder by the lessee for rental, royalty, or otherwise shall remain unpaid after the time when the same became due as herein provided, or if the lessee or any agent or servant thereof shall knowingly or willfully make any false statement in any report, account, or tabulation submitted to the state or to the commissioner, or any of the lessee's agents pertaining to any matter hereunder, or if the lessee shall fail to perform any of the covenants or conditions herein expressed to be performed by said lessee, the commissioner may cancel this lease by mailing or delivering to the lessee sixty (60) days' notice thereof in writing, specifying such non-payment or other default as the case may be, and this lease shall terminate at the expiration of said sixty (60) days, and the lessee and all persons claiming under the lessee shall be wholly excluded from the leased premises except as hereinafter provided. Such termination shall not relieve the lessee from any liability for payment or other liability incurred hereunder. If the default consists of a non-performance of an act required hereunder other than payment of royalty or rental, the lessee may perform within said period of sixty (60) days and the lease shall continue in full force and effect, and if the correction of any such default requires more time than sixty (60) days after the notice has been received by the lessee, the commissioner, upon written request of the lessee and for good cause shown, may, at the commissioner's discretion, grant an extension of such period of sixty (60) days. If the default consists of a nonpayment of royalty or rental and the lessee performs within fifteen (15) days from the mailing or delivery of notice of cancellation, the lease shall continue in full force and effect; and if the lessee performs at any time thereafter within said period of sixty (60) days, the commissioner, at the commissioner's discretion, may continue the lease in full force and effect.
- 36. RIGHTS OF STATE AND LESSEE DURING 180-DAY PERIOD FOLLOWING TERMINATION. Upon termination of this lease, whether by expiration of the term hereof or by act of either party, except as necessary to comply with the provisions of paragraph 23 herein, the lessee shall have one hundred eighty (180) days thereafter in which to remove all equipment, materials, structures, and other property placed or erected by the lessee upon the leased premises, and any such property not removed within said time shall, at the discretion of the commissioner, become the property of the state. During said period of one hundred eighty (180) days, the lessee shall, at its own expense, do all work which the commissioner deems necessary to leave the premises in a safe and orderly condition to protect against injury or damage to persons or property; and, except as otherwise directed by the commissioner, access roads are to be left in place and all drainage ditches are to be left intact and open. Subject to the foregoing, upon the termination of this lease, whether by expiration of the term hereof or otherwise, the lessee shall quietly and peaceably surrender possession of the leased premises to the state. During said period of one hundred eighty (180) days, the lessee shall not be relieved of any obligation or liability resulting from the occupancy of the leased premises, unless the lessee has wholly vacated said leased premises prior to the expiration of said period and has notified the commissioner thereof in writing.

- 37. RECOVERY OF EXPENSES. If it is necessary for the state to incur expenses by court action or otherwise for the ejectment of the lessee, or removal from the leased premises of the lessee's property, or recovery of rent or royalties, or reclamation of the land, or for any other remedy of the state, the lessee shall pay to the state all expenses, including attorneys' fees, thus incurred by the state.
- 38. SUBJECT TO LEASING FOR MINERAL AND OTHER PURPOSES. The state reserves the right to lease or grant to other persons or corporations the right to explore for, mine, remove, and beneficiate any minerals that are located on or in the leased premises. The state agrees that any permit or lease granted by it to any person or corporation to explore for, develop, mine, or dispose of such minerals shall contain a provision that the permittee or lessee thereof shall exercise such rights so as not to cause any unnecessary or unreasonable injury or hindrance to the operations of the lessee herein in the opening of, the exploration for, or removal of peat from the leased premises. Lessee herein agrees that it shall exercise the rights granted to it by this lease in such manner as not to cause any unnecessary or unreasonable injury or hindrance to the operations of any permittee or lessee of the state in the exploration for, or the development, mining, or removal of any minerals from the leased premises.

The state further reserves the right to sell or dispose of timber, and to grant leases, permits, or licenses to any portion of the surface of the leased premises to any person, partnership, corporation, or other association under the authority of Minnesota Statutes, Section 92.50, or other applicable laws, after consultation with lessee, and provided that such leases, permits or licenses shall not unduly interfere with peat development operations conducted thereon.

- 39. AGREEMENTS, ASSIGNMENTS, OR CONTRACTS. All assignments, agreements, or contracts affecting this lease shall be made in writing and signed by all parties thereto, witnessed by two witnesses, properly acknowledged and shall contain the post office addresses of all parties thereto, and when so executed shall be presented in triplicate to the commissioner for record. No such instrument shall be valid until approved in writing by the commissioner and approved as to form and execution by the attorney general. No assignment or other agreement shall relieve the lessee of any obligation or liability imposed by this lease, and all assignees, sublessees, and subcontractors shall also be liable for all obligations or liabilities imposed by this lease
- 40. LEASE BINDING ON ASSIGNEES AND SUCCESSORS. The covenants, terms, and conditions of this lease shall run with the land and shall extend to and bind all assignees and other successors in interest of the lessee.
- 41. NOTICES. For the purposes of this lease, the addresses of the parties shall be as follows, unless changed by written notice to all parties: For the state -- Commissioner of Natural Resources, State of Minnesota, Box 45, 500 Lafayette Road, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155-4045; for the lessee American Peat Technology, LLC, 36203 350th Avenue, Aitkin, Minnesota 56431.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The state by and through its Commissioner of Natural Resources, has caused this instrument to be executed, and the lessee has hereto set its hand, the day and year first above written.

Signed in Presence of:	STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
As to State	Jess Richards, Director Division of Lands and Minerals
Signed in Presence of:	AMERICAN PEAT TECHNOLOGY, LLC
	ByTitle:
As to Lessee	By

STATE OF MINNESOTA )	
COUNTY OF) SS	
The foregoing instrument was acknow	vledged before me this day of, ands and Minerals, Department of Natural Resources, on
	Notary Public
	My commission expires:
STATE OF)	
STATE OF) SS COUNTY OF)	
The foregoing instrument was acknowled to the foregoing instrument was acknowledged to the foregoing to the	edged before me this day of, 2018, and
American Peat Technology, LLC, a Minnesota li	mited liability company, on behalf of the company.
	Notary Public My commission expires:

This Instrument was drafted by:

DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Lands and Minerals 500 Lafayette Road St. Paul, MN 55155-4045

# STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION OF LANDS AND MINERALS

#### PEAT LEASE PURSUANT TO MINNESOTA STATUTES 2016, SECTIONS 92.50; 282.04, SUBD. 1; AND 471.59.

#### Lease No. MLPN200003

This lease agreement is made this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2018, by and between the State of Minnesota, under the authority and subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes 2016, Sections 92.50, 282.04, subd. 1, and 471.59, and acting by and through its Commissioner of Natural Resources, for itself and for the County of Aitkin pursuant to the Joint Powers Agreement dated February 6, 2017, and as amended, hereinafter called the state, and

American Peat Technology, LLC 36203 350<sup>th</sup> Avenue Aitkin, Minnesota, 56431, a Minnesota limited liability company,

hereinafter called the lessee.

By resolution adopted on March 1, 2018, the State Executive Council approved the execution of this lease. A copy of this resolution is attached hereto and marked "Exhibit A".

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and agreements herein contained, IT IS HEREBY AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO, as follows:

1. TERM; DESCRIPTION OF LEASED PREMISES. The state, for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand two hundred thirty-five and 78/100 (2,235.78) Dollars to it in hand paid by the lessee, being the rental hereinafter provided for the unexpired portion of the current calendar quarter, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and in further consideration of the covenants and conditions hereof to be kept and performed by the lessee, does hereby lease and demise unto the lessee for a term of twenty-five (25) years beginning the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 2018, the following described lands, hereinafter collectively called "the leased premises", situated in the County of Aitkin in the State of Minnesota,

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4), and South Half-section (S1/2) in Section Twelve (12); All of Section Thirteen (13);

Northeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NE1/4-SW1/4), South Half of Southwest Quarter (S1/2-SW1/4), and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Fourteen (14);

East Half of Northeast Quarter (E1/2-NE1/4) in Section Twenty-two (22);

North Half-section (N1/2), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter (SE1/4-SW1/4), except the Southwest Quarter thereof, North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SW1/4-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-three (23);

North Half-section (N1/2), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), North Half of

Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-four (24);

all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, containing 2,550.00 acres, more or less, hereinafter referred to as the "tax-forfeited lands";

#### AND

- Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW1/4-NE1/4), Lot Two (2), Southeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE1/4-NW1/4), East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4), Lot Three (3), Lot Four (4), and West Half of Southeast Quarter (W1/2-SE1/4) in Section Seven (7);
- West Half of Northeast Quarter (W1/2-NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), Lot One (1), Lot Two (2), Lot Three (3), Lot Four (4), and Northwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (NW1/4-SE1/4) in Section Eighteen (18); all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-three (23) West of the Fourth

Principal Meridian, containing 927.95 acres, more or less, hereinafter referred to as "consolidated conservation area lands".

- 2. DEFINITIONS. For the purposes of this lease, the following words shall have the meanings ascribed to them:
  - (a) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Natural Resources of the State of Minnesota, or the commissioner's designated representative.
  - (b) "Peat" means organic matter, excluding coal, formed by the partial decomposition of dead plant remains covered by water. It has an ash content not exceeding 25% by dry weight.
  - (c) "Fibers" means plant material 0.15 mm or larger, consisting of stems, leaves, or fragments of bog plants, but containing no plant material greater than 12.7 mm. Percentages of fiber are based on oven-dried weight at 105° Celsius.
  - (d) "Reed-Sedge Peat" means peat containing a minimum of 33 1/3% fiber by weight of which reed-sedge and other non-moss fibers shall comprise over 50%.
  - (e) "Sphagnum Moss Peat" means peat containing a minimum of 66 2/3% sphagnum moss fiber by weight. The sphagnum moss fiber shall be stems and leaves of sphagnum that have recognizable fibrous and cellular structure.
  - (f) "Ton" means 2,000 pounds avoirdupois.
  - (g) "Disturbed Area" means any part(s) of the leased premises which have been cleared of vegetation or affected by drainage, mining, or facilities related to the operations conducted under the terms of this lease.
  - (h) "Reclamation" means the rehabilitation of the affected land for useful purposes, and the protection of the natural resources of the surrounding area. These "useful purposes" may be different from the original condition and may include, but are not limited to, revegetation, afforestation, reforestation, planting of crops, or creation of waterfowl ponding areas.

3. PURPOSE OF LEASE; RIGHT OF LESSEE TO CONTRACT WORK. This lease is granted to the lessee for the purpose of opening, exploring, removing, and processing reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat found on or in the leased premises. Subject to paragraphs 18 and 19 and other applicable provisions of this lease, the lessee shall have the right to construct or make such private drainage ditches, housing or storage facilities, processing plants, buildings, roads, or other improvements upon the leased premises as may be necessary or suitable for such purposes; provided that the plans for constructing any such private drainage ditches shall be subject to the written approval of the commissioner; and provided further that the construction, location, and operation of any such processing plant on the leased premises shall be subject to the written approval of the commissioner. All buildings and ditches must be constructed in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws.

The lessee may contract with others for doing any work authorized or required hereunder, or for the use of the leased premises or any part thereof for the purposes hereof, but no such contract shall relieve the lessee of any duty, obligation, or liability hereunder. No such contract providing for harvesting, removing, or processing of peat shall become effective for any purpose until three duplicates of such contract have been executed as required by this lease and filed with the commissioner.

4. PROPERTY LINES TO BE POSTED. Prior to conducting any harvesting activities on the leased premises, the Lessee must survey and post the property line between Township 44 North, Range 23 West and Township 44 North, Range 24 West as it crosses the leased premises.

The location of the property lines must be verified and approved in writing by the Commissioner of Natural Resources prior to conducting any harvesting activities.

5. ANNUAL RENTAL. The lessee covenants and agrees to pay to the lessor, through the Department of Natural Resources, rental for the leased premises at the rate of \$9.00 per acre of land included in the leased premises, per calendar year, for the unexpired portion of the current calendar year from the effective date hereof and for the next three (3) succeeding calendar years. Thereafter, the rental rate shall be subject to the escalation clause as specified in paragraph 7 herein. At no time, however, shall the rate per acre of land be less than \$9.00. Such rental shall be payable in advance for the unexpired portion of the current calendar quarter from the effective date hereof; and thereafter payable quarterly on or before the 20th day of April, July, October, and January each year during the term hereof. The first calendar quarter is the first three calendar months of the year, and so on.

Any amount paid for rental accrued under this lease during any calendar year shall be credited on any royalty that may become due for the same calendar year in which the rental was due but no further, and only to the extent that such rental was paid or deposited into the particular fund to which the royalty for such peat is due.

6. ROYALTY RATES. The royalties to be paid by the lessee to the state shall be based on a royalty rate of \$1.50 per ton of reed-sedge peat and \$6.00 per ton of sphagnum moss peat removed from the leased premises, subject to the escalator provisions of paragraph 7 herein.

#### 7. ESCALATOR CLAUSE.

(a) Rental. The rental to be paid to the state by the lessee, as specified in paragraph 5 herein, shall be escalated on January 1, 2022, and on January first of each subsequent fourth calendar year in accordance with the formula set forth below.

Rental shall be adjusted in relation to the variation from a Base Index, in the average of the values of the unadjusted Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds (Final Demand-Intermediate Demand Code WPUID69111) (1982 equals 100), as originally published (unrevised) by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, or any succeeding Federal government agency publishing such Index, for the months of March, June, September, and December of the previous year to the year for which rental is being computed. The Base Index shall be 188.9, which is the average of the values of such index for the months of January - June, 2017. The variation shall be the difference between the Base Index and the average of the values of the Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds index for the months of March, June, September, and December of the calendar year previous to the year for which rental is being computed. The variation shall be divided by the Base Index to determine the Amount of Variation from the Base Index. The adjusted rental for the appropriate calendar year shall be determined by multiplying the rental rate per acre of land pursuant to paragraph 5 herein by the Amount of Variation from the Base Index, the resulting product carried to six decimal places, and adding the product to said rental rate.

For example, the Base Index under this lease is 188.9 and the rental rate pursuant paragraph 5 herein is \$9.00 per acre; and if the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds were 206.1 for March, 2021, 206.8 for June, 2021, 209.1 for September, 2021, and 209.5 for December, 2021, then the escalated rental payable would be computed as follows:

Escalated Rental = (Amount of Variation from the Base Index x Rental Rate) + Rental Rate - (0.100582 x \$9.00) + \$9.00 = \$9.9052.

In this example, the escalated rental payable per acre of land for each of the successive four calendar years commencing January 1, 2022 would be \$9.9052.

In no case shall the rental payable hereunder be less than the minimum rental prescribed in paragraph 5 herein.

(b) Royalty. The royalty to be paid to the state by the lessee, as specified in paragraph 6 herein, shall be escalated each calendar quarter in accordance with the formula set forth below.

Royalty shall be increased for royalty payment periods in relation to the variation from a Base Index, in the value of the unadjusted Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds (Final Demand-Intermediate Demand Code WPUID69111) (1982 equals 100), as originally published (unrevised) by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, or any succeeding Federal government agency publishing such Index, for the first month in the calendar quarter for which royalty payment is to be made. The Base Index shall be 188.9, which is the average of the values of such index for the months of January - June, 2017. The variation shall be the difference between the Base Index and the value of the unadjusted Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds index for the first month in the calendar quarter for which royalty is being computed. The variation shall be divided by the Base Index to determine the Amount of Variation from the Base Index. The escalated royalty for the appropriate calendar quarter shall be determined by multiplying the royalty rate per ton payable on reed-sedge peat, and the royalty rate per ton payable on sphagnum moss peat, pursuant to paragraph 6 herein by the Amount of Variation from the Base Index, the resulting product carried to six decimal places, and adding the product to said royalty rate.

For example, the Base Index under this lease is 188.9 and the royalty rate for reed-sedge peat pursuant to paragraph 6 herein is \$1.50 per ton; if the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds were 209.5 for January, 2022, then the escalated royalty payable on any such ton of reed-sedge peat removed from the leased premises during the first calendar quarter of 2022 would be computed as follows:

$$\frac{209.5 - 188.9}{188.9} = 0.109052$$

Escalated Royalty = (Amount of Variation from the Base Index x Royalty Rate) + Royalty Rate =  $(0.109052 \times 1.50) + 1.50 = 1.6636$ 

In this example, the escalated royalty payable per ton of reed-sedge peat removed from the leased premises during the first calendar quarter of 2022 would be \$1.6636.

In this example, the escalated rental payable per acre of land for each of the successive four calendar years commencing January 1, 2022 would be \$9.9052.

In no case shall the royalties payable hereunder be less than the minimum royalties prescribed in paragraph 6 herein.

- (c) In the event some period other than 1982 is used as a base of 100 in determining the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds, for the purposes hereof such index shall be adjusted so as to be in correct relationship to such 1982 base. In the event such index is not published by any Federal agency, the index to be used as aforesaid shall be that index independently published, which, after necessary adjustments, if any, provides the most reasonable substitute for such Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds during any period subsequent to December, 2017, it being intended to substitute an index that most accurately reflects fluctuations in the prices of commodities in the Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds index in the manner presently reported by the Producer Price Index for Processed Materials Less Foods and Feeds (1982 equals 100), published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor. If the parties hereto cannot agree upon a substitute index which accomplishes this purpose, such question shall be determined by arbitration as hereinafter provided.
- 8. CONVERSION FORMULAS. The following formula shall be used when peat is weighed or produced in units other than those specified for the calculation of royalties:
  - 2.5 cubic yards of reed-sedge peat equal one ton; and
  - 4.5 cubic yards of sphagnum moss peat equal one ton.

The commissioner may prescribe such other reasonable conversion formulas as may be necessary for the calculation of royalties.

- 9. METHOD OF COMPUTING ROYALTY RATES. In computing royalty rates hereunder, any fraction of a cent less than five-thousandths shall be disregarded and any fraction amounting to five-thousandths or more shall be counted as one-hundredth of a cent.
- 10. QUARTERLY PAYMENT OF ROYALTY. The lessee covenants and agrees to pay to the lessor through the Department of Natural Resources, on or before the twentieth day of April, July,

October, and January each year during the period this lease continues in force, royalty at the rates hereinbefore specified for all the reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat removed from the leased premises during the three months preceding the first day of the month in which such payment is due as hereinbefore provided.

If the royalty due on the reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat shall not be determined and accounted for as herein otherwise provided by the twentieth day of the month in which such payment is due for peat removed from the leased premises during the previous three months, the commissioner may determine such royalty by such method as the commissioner deems appropriate and give the lessee written notice thereof, whereupon such royalty shall be due and payable within 20 days after the mailing or delivery of such notice, unless the time therefore shall be extended by the commissioner.

11. LESSEE TO TRANSMIT STATEMENT OF PEAT REMOVED AND ROYALTY DUE. The lessee shall transmit to the commissioner with each royalty payment an exact and truthful statement of the tonnage of reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat removed from the tax-forfeited lands and consolidated conservation area lands during each calendar year for which such payment is made, the royalty value of such peat, and the amount of royalty due thereon. The commissioner may prescribe the format for such statement.

The lessee shall provide for all the operations required for such determinations except as otherwise specified.

12. WEIGHING. The method or methods of obtaining the weights used to determine tonnages for the calculation of royalty, or to determine other weights required by the state, shall be subject to the approval of the commissioner.

The State may appoint such special inspectors of such scales, weighing devices, and methods and practices (including vehicle count inspectors) as the State deems necessary to insure proper accounting and protect the interests of the State, and the Lessee shall reimburse the State monthly for the cost of all such inspection service upon notification thereof by the Commissioner.

Should the lessee desire to stockpile reed-sedge peat or sphagnum moss peat off the leased premises for a temporary period not to exceed one year, the commissioner may prescribe the method of removal and the method of sampling and weighing such peat for the purpose of determining the amount of royalty due. Royalties shall be paid in full after 365 days of temporary storage off the leased premises.

13. INSPECTION. The commissioner may at all reasonable times enter the leased premises and any other premises used or operated by the lessee in connection with the operation of said leased premises, inspect the operations conducted hereunder, and conduct such engineering and sampling procedures and other investigations as the commissioner may require, not unreasonably hindering or interrupting the operations of the lessee.

The lessee shall allow the commissioner, at all reasonable times, prompt access to and inspection of all records necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this lease.

14. SAMPLING. Samples for royalty purposes shall be taken of the peat at places and intervals subject to the approval of the commissioner. A portion of such sample or composite sample shall be delivered to the commissioner unless, by mutual agreement, it has been decided that certain of such portions are not needed by the state. Except as otherwise permitted by the commissioner, all peat removed from the leased premises shall be sampled as to type and its weight determined before commingling with any other peat or other materials.

15. REMOVAL OF PEAT FOR EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7 relating to the payment of royalty, upon written application of the lessee, the commissioner may authorize the removal of peat from the leased premises for experimental purposes without payment of royalty.

#### 16. ADDITIONAL REPORTS.

- (a) Except as otherwise permitted by the commissioner, the lessee shall transmit to the commissioner on or before the tenth of each month a statement in such form as the commissioner shall prescribe, covering the tonnage of reed-sedge peat and sphagnum moss peat removed from the tax-forfeited lands and the consolidated conservation area lands during the preceding calendar month.
- (b) In addition to the reporting requirements of paragraphs 11 and 14 of this lease, the lessee shall provide the state by March 15 of each year a report which shall contain:
  - (1) A description of the amount and location of acreage disturbed during the preceding calendar year on the leased premises;
  - (2) An accurate map of the locations of all facilities, drainage ditches, and other structures on the leased premises, including those constructed within the preceding year;
  - (3) A description of the plans for additional peat removal or additional drainage ditches, facilities, or other structures for the current year on the leased premises;
  - (4) A description and map of the area for which reclamation has been completed during that year; and
  - (5) Any other reasonable or necessary data which the state may require.
- 17. HOW REMITTANCES AND REPORTS ARE TO BE TRANSMITTED. All remittances by the lessee hereunder shall be made payable to the Department of Natural Resources, and all such remittances and all reports, notices, and documents required hereunder shall be transmitted to the commissioner through the assistant director of the Division of Lands and Minerals at Hibbing, Minnesota: 1525 Third Avenue East, Hibbing, Minnesota 55746.
- 18. LESSEE'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS. The provisions of this lease are subject to all applicable local, state and federal statutes, orders, rules and regulations, and all operations under this lease shall be conducted in conformity with them. These include, but are not necessarily limited to, the reclamation and water appropriation permits from the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources; the NPDES-SDS permit and the Section 401 certification from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency; the Section 404-Dredge and Fill from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and any other county or local government requirements. All activities shall be conducted in conformity with the applicable mineland reclamation statutes and rules. No interference, diversion, use or appropriation of any waters over which the commissioner or any other state agency has jurisdiction, shall be undertaken unless authorized in writing by the commissioner or the said state agency.
  - (a) The lessee is subject to the rules of the Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, which require the following:

- (1) an Environmental Assessment Worksheet (EAW) for development of a facility for the extraction or mining of peat which will result in the excavation of 160 or more acres of land during its existence, and
- (2) an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for development of a facility for the extraction or mining of peat which will utilize 320 acres of land or more during its existence.
- 19. EXISTING ENCUMBRANCES. This lease is subject to all prior leases, easements, rights of way, permits, licenses, and other encumbrances upon the leased premises.
  - 20. MANNER OF OPERATION. It is further understood and agreed as follows:
    - (a) The lessee shall open, use and work the peat deposit on the leased premises in such manner only as is usual and customary in skillful and proper peat operations of similar size and scope.
    - (b) The lessee shall conduct its operations in accordance with the requirements, methods, and practices of good peat removal engineering and environmental engineering, and in a manner which
      - (1) will not cause any undue injury to the land or the remaining peat deposits;
      - (2) will not cause any significant inconvenience or hindrance in the use, development, or disposal of any peat left on the leased premises after the termination, cancellation, or expiration of this lease; and
      - (3) will not endanger the public health, welfare, or safety. If a situation occurs in the construction or operations authorized by this lease which does endanger the public health or safety, the lessee shall immediately take corrective measures and shall notify the commissioner. The lessee shall cease construction or operations if the commissioner determines that danger to public health and safety will result from continued operations.
    - (c) The lessee shall keep the leased premises in a neat, clean, and safe condition and remove all refuse and debris that may from time to time accumulate on the leased premises.
    - (d) The lessee shall take all reasonable steps to prevent fires starting as a result of its operations, and shall maintain a reasonable and adequate system for suppressing fires on the leased premises. The lessee shall be responsible for the suppression of fires started as a result of its operations. The lessee shall hold the state harmless and indemnify the state for any damages caused by fires started as a result of its operations.
    - (e) No timber shall be cut, used, removed or destroyed by the lessee without first paying to the state the stumpage value thereof as determined by the commissioner.
- 21. LESSEE TO OBTAIN REQUIRED STATE AND FEDERAL PERMITS WITHIN FIVE YEARS. If the Lessee fails to obtain the required state and federal permits to harvest peat from the leased premises by the end of the fifth year following the date of this lease, the state may, at its option cancel this lease in the manner hereinafter provided. If the Lessee fails to obtain the required state and federal

permits by such date and the state chooses not to cancel this lease, such other later date for obtaining the required permits shall be mutually agreed to between the state and Lessee.

- 22. LESSEE TO OPEN LEASED PREMISES IN A SUBSTANTIAL MANNER AFTER OBTAINING REQUIRED STATE AND FEDERAL PERMITS. If Lessee fails to open a minimum of forty (40) acres of the leased premises in a substantial manner by the end of the fourth full calendar year after obtaining required state and federal permits, the state may, at its option cancel this lease in the manner hereinafter provided. For purposes of this paragraph, opening the leased premises in a substantial manner consists of activities approved by the commissioner, such clearing surface vegetation, constructing drainage ditches, or such comparable performance standards as may be determined by the commissioner.
- 23. DRAINAGE. Subject to paragraph 18, the lessee may employ such drainage methods as are necessary for the efficient removal of peat except that the locations of all outlets must be approved by the commissioner prior to the construction of the drainage system.
- 24. INVASIVE SPECIES. The Lessee is responsible for controlling invasive species on the Premises.
- 25. RECLAMATION REQUIRED. The lessee shall, at its own expense, begin reclamation of disturbed areas:
  - (a) During the first normal planting period following the point when a surface, structure, facility, or element is no longer scheduled to be disturbed or used in a manner that would interfere with the establishment and maintenance of vegetation; or
  - (b) Upon the termination of the lease, either by expiration of the term or by act of either party; unless directed otherwise in writing by the commissioner.
- 26. MINING AND RECLAMATION PROCEDURES. The lessee shall submit a mining plan for the approval of the commissioner prior to the onset of active mining operations. The plan shall describe the life of the operation and the mining activities to be conducted.

The lessee shall submit a general reclamation plan for the approval of the commissioner prior to the onset of active mining operations. The general reclamation plan shall describe the methods and sequence of reclamation activities. At least two (2) years prior to the time reclamation is to begin under the provisions of this lease, the lessee shall submit a detailed reclamation plan for the approval of the commissioner. The detailed reclamation plan shall contain detailed plans, schedules, designs, specifications, and supporting data for reclamation activities, including cleanup as specified in paragraph 34 of this lease. The lessee shall reclaim the leased premises in accordance with the approved reclamation plan. The reclamation of disturbed areas shall proceed concurrently with mining operations to the extent practical, and shall be completed following termination of the mine's operation.

27. RECLAMATION BONDS. Prior to the onset of active mining operations, unless waived, in whole or in part, by the commissioner, the lessee shall file with the commissioner a surety bond, cash, certificates of deposit or assignable bonds or notes of the United States in the amount of One million thirty-five thousand one hundred and 00/100 (1,035,100.00) Dollars, conditioned that the lessee shall faithfully perform all reclamation requirements, including cleanup, as specified in the approved reclamation plan. All bonds shall be signed by the lessee as principal and by a good and sufficient surety licensed to do business in the State of Minnesota. Any bond or other security submitted pursuant to this

section shall remain in force until such time as bonding is no longer considered necessary by the commissioner, or until reclamation is completed in accordance with the approved reclamation plan.

The need for and amount of all bonds, or other security, shall be reviewed by the commissioner annually, and at the commissioner's discretion, such bond or security shall be increased or decreased to reflect changes in the cost of future reclamation of all lands disturbed and unreclaimed by peat mining operations. At the time of review the lessee shall submit a statement estimating the number of additional acres expected to be disturbed during the ensuing year. The total number of acres disturbed and unreclaimed plus those acres expected to be disturbed during said period shall be considered in revising the bond amount.

28. RELEASE OF BOND. When the lessee has completed reclamation of an area, as provided for in this lease, or its attachments, the lessee may request a release of a portion of the retained bond or other security commensurate with the amount of land so reclaimed. The commissioner shall inspect the reclaimed area and rule on the release request within sixty (60) days. If reclamation criteria have been met, the commissioner shall release the appropriate portion of any bond or other security.

If reclamation criteria have not been met, the commissioner shall notify the lessee and recommend corrective actions. Upon correction of the noted deficiency, the commissioner shall release the appropriate portion of the bond or other security.

- 29. FORFEITURE OF BOND. Should the lessee fail to reclaim in a timely manner, the commissioner shall initiate forfeiture proceedings against the bond or other security.
- 30. LESSEE TO ACQUIRE NECESSARY RIGHTS TO SURFACE NOT OWNED BY STATE. It is understood and agreed that in case any interest in the land covered by this lease or in any minerals therein is owned by anyone other than the state, this lease shall not be construed as authorizing any invasion of or trespass upon such other interest, that in case it shall be necessary to make use of any such other interest in connection with any operations hereunder, the lessee shall obtain all necessary legal rights therefore before proceeding therewith, that the lessee shall be liable for all damages to any other interest caused by any operations hereunder, and that the state shall not incur or be subject to any liability therefore.
- 31. INDEMNIFICATION. No liability shall be imposed upon or incurred by the state or any of its officers, agents, or employees, officially or personally, on account of the granting of this lease or on account of any damage to any person or property resulting from any act or omission of the lessee or any of its agents, employees, or contractors relating to any matter hereunder. The lessee hereby agrees and is obligated to indemnify and hold the state harmless from all claims arising out of the use of the property covered by this lease, regardless of the manner in which the claims are asserted. This lease shall not be construed as estopping or limiting any legal claim or right of action of the state against the lessee, its agents, employees, or contractors for violation of or failure to comply with the provisions of this lease or applicable provisions of law.
- 32. LESSEE TO PAY ALL TAXES. The lessee covenants and agrees to pay when due all taxes, general and specific, personal and real, that may be assessed against the leased premises and improvements made on the leased premises, the peat thereon or removed therefrom, and any personal property thereon owned, used, or controlled by the lessee. The cancellation, termination, or expiration of this lease shall not relieve the lessee of the obligation to pay taxes assessed during the continuance of the lease, even though such taxes may be due or payable after such cancellation, termination, or expiration date.

- 33. STATE LIEN FOR UNPAID SUMS DUE. The state reserves and shall at all times have a lien upon all peat removed from the leased premises and upon all improvements made by the lessee upon the leased premises for any sums not paid when due and for any of the expenses specified in paragraph 35 herein.
- 34. LESSEE'S RIGHT TO TERMINATE LEASE. The lessee may at any time deliver to the commissioner written notice of intention to terminate this lease, and this lease shall terminate sixty (60) days after such delivery unless notice is revoked by the lessee by further written notice to the commissioner before the expiration of said sixty (60) days. Such termination shall not relieve the lessee from any liability for payment or other liability incurred hereunder. All sums due to state under this lease up to the effective date of such termination shall be paid by the lessee.
- 35. STATE'S RIGHT TO CANCEL LEASE UPON DEFAULT. This lease is granted upon the express condition that, if any sum owing hereunder by the lessee for rental, royalty, or otherwise shall remain unpaid after the time when the same became due as herein provided, or if the lessee or any agent or servant thereof shall knowingly or willfully make any false statement in any report, account, or tabulation submitted to the state or to the commissioner, or any of the lessee's agents pertaining to any matter hereunder, or if the lessee shall fail to perform any of the covenants or conditions herein expressed to be performed by said lessee, the commissioner may cancel this lease by mailing or delivering to the lessee sixty (60) days' notice thereof in writing, specifying such non-payment or other default as the case may be, and this lease shall terminate at the expiration of said sixty (60) days, and the lessee and all persons claiming under the lessee shall be wholly excluded from the leased premises except as hereinafter provided. Such termination shall not relieve the lessee from any liability for payment or other liability incurred hereunder. If the default consists of a non-performance of an act required hereunder other than payment of royalty or rental, the lessee may perform within said period of sixty (60) days and the lease shall continue in full force and effect, and if the correction of any such default requires more time than sixty (60) days after the notice has been received by the lessee, the commissioner, upon written request of the lessee and for good cause shown, may, at the commissioner's discretion, grant an extension of such period of sixty (60) days. If the default consists of a nonpayment of royalty or rental and the lessee performs within fifteen (15) days from the mailing or delivery of notice of cancellation, the lease shall continue in full force and effect; and if the lessee performs at any time thereafter within said period of sixty (60) days, the commissioner, at the commissioner's discretion, may continue the lease in full force and effect.
- 36. RIGHTS OF STATE AND LESSEE DURING 180-DAY PERIOD FOLLOWING TERMINATION. Upon termination of this lease, whether by expiration of the term hereof or by act of either party, except as necessary to comply with the provisions of paragraph 23 herein, the lessee shall have one hundred eighty (180) days thereafter in which to remove all equipment, materials, structures, and other property placed or erected by the lessee upon the leased premises, and any such property not removed within said time shall, at the discretion of the commissioner, become the property of the state. During said period of one hundred eighty (180) days, the lessee shall, at its own expense, do all work which the commissioner deems necessary to leave the premises in a safe and orderly condition to protect against injury or damage to persons or property; and, except as otherwise directed by the commissioner, access roads are to be left in place and all drainage ditches are to be left intact and open. Subject to the foregoing, upon the termination of this lease, whether by expiration of the term hereof or otherwise, the lessee shall quietly and peaceably surrender possession of the leased premises to the state. During said period of one hundred eighty (180) days, the lessee shall not be relieved of any obligation or liability resulting from the occupancy of the leased premises, unless the lessee has wholly vacated said leased premises prior to the expiration of said period and has notified the commissioner thereof in writing.

- 37. RECOVERY OF EXPENSES. If it is necessary for the state to incur expenses by court action or otherwise for the ejectment of the lessee, or removal from the leased premises of the lessee's property, or recovery of rent or royalties, or reclamation of the land, or for any other remedy of the state, the lessee shall pay to the state all expenses, including attorneys' fees, thus incurred by the state.
- 38. SUBJECT TO LEASING FOR MINERAL AND OTHER PURPOSES. The state reserves the right to lease or grant to other persons or corporations the right to explore for, mine, remove, and beneficiate any minerals that are located on or in the leased premises. The state agrees that any permit or lease granted by it to any person or corporation to explore for, develop, mine, or dispose of such minerals shall contain a provision that the permittee or lessee thereof shall exercise such rights so as not to cause any unnecessary or unreasonable injury or hindrance to the operations of the lessee herein in the opening of, the exploration for, or removal of peat from the leased premises. Lessee herein agrees that it shall exercise the rights granted to it by this lease in such manner as not to cause any unnecessary or unreasonable injury or hindrance to the operations of any permittee or lessee of the state in the exploration for, or the development, mining, or removal of any minerals from the leased premises.

The state further reserves the right to sell or dispose of timber, and to grant leases, permits, or licenses to any portion of the surface of the leased premises to any person, partnership, corporation, or other association under the authority of Minnesota Statutes, Section 92.50, or other applicable laws, after consultation with lessee, and provided that such leases, permits or licenses shall not unduly interfere with peat development operations conducted thereon.

- 39. AGREEMENTS, ASSIGNMENTS, OR CONTRACTS. All assignments, agreements, or contracts affecting this lease shall be made in writing and signed by all parties thereto, witnessed by two witnesses, properly acknowledged and shall contain the post office addresses of all parties thereto, and when so executed shall be presented in triplicate to the commissioner for record. No such instrument shall be valid until approved in writing by the commissioner and approved as to form and execution by the attorney general. No assignment or other agreement shall relieve the lessee of any obligation or liability imposed by this lease, and all assignees, sublessees, and subcontractors shall also be liable for all obligations or liabilities imposed by this lease
- 40. LEASE BINDING ON ASSIGNEES AND SUCCESSORS. The covenants, terms, and conditions of this lease shall run with the land and shall extend to and bind all assignees and other successors in interest of the lessee.
- 41. NOTICES. For the purposes of this lease, the addresses of the parties shall be as follows, unless changed by written notice to all parties: For the state -- Commissioner of Natural Resources, State of Minnesota, Box 45, 500 Lafayette Road, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155-4045; for the lessee American Peat Technology, LLC, 36203 350<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Aitkin, Minnesota 56431.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, The state by and through its Commissioner of Natural Resources, has caused this instrument to be executed, and the lessee has hereto set its hand, the day and year first above written.

Signed in Presence of:	STATE OF MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
<del></del>	Jess Richards, Director

### Division of Lands and Minerals

	Division of Lands and Minerals
As to State	
Signed in Presence of:	AMERICAN PEAT TECHNOLOGY, LLC
	ByTitle:
	ByTitle:
As to Lessee	
STATE OF MINNESOTA )	
COUNTY OF) SS	

The foregoing instrument was acknown 2018, by Jess Richards, Director, Division of I behalf of the State of Minnesota.	owledged before r Lands and Minera	ne this day of, ls, Department of Natural Resources, on
	Notary Public	<u> </u>
	My commissio	n expires:
STATE OF) SS COUNTY OF)		
	vledged before m	e this day of, 2018,
American Peat Technology, LLC, a Minnesota		of
	Notary Public My commission	n expires:
		This Instrument was drafted by:
		DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES Division of Lands and Minerals 500 Lafayette Road St. Paul, MN 55155-4045



Minnesota Deparment of Natural Resources Division of Lands and Minerals 1525 Third Ave. E. Hibbing, MN 55746

January 19, 2018

Mark Jacobs Land Commissioner Aitkin County Couthouse 209 2nd Street NW, Room 206 Aitkin, MN 56431

Re: American Peat Technology LLC Peat Leases

Dear Mr. Jacobs:

The Department of Natural Resources has completed its negotiations with American Peat Technology LLC for two peat leases in Aitkin County: the Rossburg Bog comprising 638.43 acres and the Seavey Bog comprising 3,477.95 acres.

Aitkin County and the State (DNR) entered into a joint powers agreement on February 4, 2017, as amended on January 5, 2018, to allow the DNR to lease the tax-forfeited lands located within the lease requests on behalf of the county. I have enclosed a copy of the agreement and amendment for your reference.

Enclosed are drafts of the proposed leases. The negotiated lease terms contained in both leases are as follows:

Term: 25 years

Base Rental Rate: \$9.00/acre/year (payable in quarterly installments)

rental rate is subject to escalation every 4th year of the lease - first rent escalation on January 1,

2022

Base Royalty Rate: \$1.50/ton of reed-sedge peat, and \$6.00/ton of sphagnum moss peat

royalty rates are subject to quarterly escalation

The next step in the leasing process is for the county to hold a public hearing. The county needs to schedule the hearing and post notice of it in the courthouse 20 days prior to the hearing. The notice must also be published at least 10 days prior to the hearing in a legal newspaper in the county. The county's authority to issue a lease for the removal of peat is found in Minnesota Statutes, Sec. 282.04, subd 1(h). Please inform me of the date of the public hearing. If needed, DNR staff can attend the public hearing to provide information about the leases. A representative from American Peat Technology LLC will be invited to attend the hearing.

Please provide me with copies of the notice of hearing and the newspaper clipping of the published notice. After the public hearing, I will need a certified copy of the county board's resolution approving the lease of the

county lands. The lease is scheduled to be brought to the State Executive Council for approval at its March 1, 2018 meeting.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 218-231-8454.

Sincerely,

Vicki Seliner Attorney

vicki.sellner@state.mn.us

Enc.

cc: Kirk Peysar, Aitkin County Auditor/Treasurer

Andrew Reed Thomas Lee Jim Sellner

Joe Rokala - Northeast Region

## JOINT POWERS PEAT LEASING AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT, made this \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2017, between the STATE OF MINNESOTA, acting by and through its Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereinafter referred to as the "Commissioner", and the COUNTY OF AITKIN, MINNESOTA, acting by and through its County Board, hereinafter referred to as "Aitkin County";

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Minnesota Statutes 2015, Section 92.50, provides that the Commissioner of Natural Resources may lease any state-owned lands under his jurisdiction for the purpose of removing peat for a term not exceeding 25 years, and

WHEREAS, Minnesota Statutes 2015, Section 282.04, subd.1(h), provides that the county auditor may, with the approval of the county board and the Commissioner of Natural Resources, grant leases, for a term not exceeding 25 years, for the removal of peat from tax-forfeited lands upon such terms and conditions as the county board may prescribe, and

WHEREAS, Minnesota Statutes 2015, Section 471.59, provides for the joint exercise of powers common to contracting governmental units, and authorizes contractual agreements by which one governmental unit may exercise such powers on behalf of the other contracting governmental units.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED between the parties hereto as follows:

1. Aitkin County hereby authorizes the Commissioner to lease the tax-forfeited lands as described in the attached "Exhibit A" and made part of this Agreement, for the removal of peat in the same manner as other state-owned property under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner except as provided elsewhere in this Agreement and pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 2015, Section 282.04, subd. 1(h) and the Commissioner hereby accepts this authority.

This authority includes the authority to engage in the leasing of lands owned by the parties for the removal of peat, together with the necessarily related authority to grant temporary easements, permits and licenses, collect rents and royalties, pay necessary expenses, apportion net revenues, and such other authority deemed necessary to the leasing of the lands by the parties.

- a. The annual rental for any land which is leased pursuant to this Agreement shall be determined by the Commissioner prior to the time of lease, following consultation with, and approval by, the County Auditor of Aitkin County. Rental shall be payable as specified in the lease.
- b. The minimum royalty per ton of sphagnum peat moss and the minimum royalty per ton of reed-sedge peat to be paid by the lessee shall be determined by the Commissioner prior to the time of lease, following consultation with, and approval by, the County Auditor of Aitkin County. Royalty shall be escalated pursuant to a formula to be established by the Commissioner following consultation with, and approval by, the County Auditor of Aitkin County.
- 2. The Commissioner shall provide annual reports to Aitkin County stating the rental paid, the tonnages of sphagnum moss peat and reed-sedge peat removed during the calendar year, the royalty values of such peat types, rental credit, if any, expenses incurred in the administration of the lease, and the amount of net revenues to be apportioned to Aitkin County, together with a copy of any easements, permits, and licenses issued since the date of the last report and not previously furnished to Aitkin County.
- 3. The Commissioner shall charge Aitkin County an annual fee of twenty percent (20%) of all calendar year revenues from the tax-forfeited lands listed in Exhibit A for the administration of the lease or leases.

- 4. All assignments, agreements, or contracts affecting any lease issued pursuant to this Agreement shall not be valid until approved in writing by the Commissioner, following consultation with, and approval by, the County Auditor of Aitkin County. Each party shall be responsible for any other legal work, including but not limited to litigation, together with costs relating to any other legal work, involving lands owned by Aitkin County in the absence of any agreement for such services between Aitkin County and the Minnesota Attorney General.
- 5. The Commissioner, in issuing a lease, may not authorize a lessee to invade or trespass upon any minerals therein or upon any interest in land located within the area described by the lease that is owned by anyone other than the State or Aitkin County.
- 6. Tort liability of counties is governed by Minnesota Statutes 2015, Chapter 466, and related laws. Tort liability of the State is governed by Minnesota Statues 2015, Section 3.736, and related laws. Each party to this Agreement shall be responsible to the extent authorized by law for its own acts and those of its officers, employees, and agents. Any lease issued pursuant to this Agreement shall contain a provision to indemnify the parties and hold them harmless from all damages or losses caused directly or indirectly by activities undertaken pursuant to the lease, whether to land, timber, minerals, growing crops, or buildings, or to any person or other property.
- 7. The duration of this Agreement is coterminous with the lease or leases issued pursuant to this Agreement. This Agreement may be amended from time to time in regard to any provision which does not alter the terms of the lease or leases by the mutual agreement of the parties hereto. Official notices required under this Agreement shall be directed as follows: for Aitkin County -- Aitkin County Auditor, Aitkin County Courthouse, 209 Second Street NW, Room 202, Aitkin, MN 56431; for the State -- Commissioner of Natural Resources, State of Minnesota, 500 Lafayette Road, Box 45, St. Paul, MN 55155-4037.

APPROVED:

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

By Jess Richards, Director Division of Lands and Minerals

Date: 26, 2016

COUNTY BOARD OF AITKIN By resolution dated:

(certified copy attached), 2017

COUNTY OF AITKIN

Kirk Peysar, County Auditor

#### Exhibit A

## Rossburg Bog Area

East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4), and Lot 4 in Section Eighteen (18),

Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW1/4-NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), and Lot 2, Nineteen (19),

all in Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West.

#### Seavey Bog Area

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Nineteen (19),

Northwest Quarter (NW1/4) and West Half of Southwest Quarter (W1/2-SW1/4) in Section Twenty (20),

Southwest Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SW1/4-NW1/4) and Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) in Section Twenty-nine (29),

Northeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NE1/4-NE1/4), South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), Lot 2, Southeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE1/4-NW1/4), East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4), Lot 3, Lot 4, and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Thirty (30),

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), Lot 1, Lot 2, East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4), Lot 3, Lot 4, North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SW1/4-SE1/4) in Section Thirty-one (31),

all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-three (23) West.

North Half (N1/2), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), and North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4) in Section One (1),

All of Section Two (2),

East Half of Northeast Quarter (E1/2-NE1/4) and Northeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (NE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Three (3),

all in Township Forty-three (43) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West.

Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section One (1),

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) and South Half in Section Twelve (12),

South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), West Half (W1/2), and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Thirteen (13),

Northeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NE1/4-NE1/4), South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), Northwest Quarter (NW1/4), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), Southwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (SW1/4-SW1/4), and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Fourteen (14),

East Half of Northeast Quarter (E1/2-NE1/4) in Section Twenty-two (22),

North Half (N1/2) and North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-three (23),

North Half (N1/2), North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-four (24),

Northeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NE1/4-NE1/4), South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), Southeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE1/4-NW1/4), South Half (S1/2), and Northwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NW1/4-NE1/4), except 3 acres described as follows: Starting at the Northwest corner of Northwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NW1/4-NE1/4), going South along the line 900 feet, then East along a line 145 feet, then North along a line 900 feet, then West along a line 145 feet to the point of beginning, in Section Twenty-five (25),

South Half (S1/2) of Section Twenty-six (26),

All of Section Thirty-five (35),

all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West.

## CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION OF COUNTY BOARD OF AITKIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA

ADOPTED

January 10, 2017

By Commissioner: Marcotte

20170110-008

## Joint Powers Agreement with MN DNR - Peat Leasing

WHEREAS, American Peat Technologies LLC has requested two peat leases involving State and County administered lands in Kimberly Township (known as the Rossburg Bog Area) and Seavey/Pliny/Idun Townships (known as the Seavey Bog Area), and

WHEREAS, MN Statute 282.04 allows 25-year peat leases on County Tax Forfeited land and

WHEREAS, on leases involving County and State administered lands, joint powers agreements may be entered into where MN DNR staff will administer the lease and

WHEREAS, MN DNR staff has considerable expertise and experience involving peat mining.

THEREFORE, the Aitkin County Board of Commissioners resolves to enter into a joint powers agreement with MN DNR for the administration of peat leases in the Rossburg and Seavey Bog areas (described in Exhibit A)

#### Exhibit A

### Rossburg Bog Area

East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4), and Lot 4 in Section Eighteen (18),

Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW1/4-NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), and Lot 2, Nineteen (19),

all in Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West.

### Seavey Bog Area

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Nineteen (19),

Northwest Quarter (NW1/4) and West Half of Southwest Quarter (W1/2-SW1/4) in Section Twenty (20),

Southwest Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SW1/4-NW1/4) and Southwest Quarter (SW1/4) in Section Twentynine (29),

Northeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NE1/4-NE1/4), South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), Lot 2, Southeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE1/4-NW1/4), East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4), Lot 3, Lot 4, and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Thirty (30),

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), Lot 1, Lot 2, East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4), Lot 3, Lot 4, North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SW1/4-SE1/4) in Section Thirty-one (31),

all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-three (23) West.

North Half (N1/2), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), and North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4) in Section One (1),

All of Section Two (2),

East Half of Northeast Quarter (E1/2-NE1/4) and Northeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (NE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Three (3),

all in Township Forty-three (43) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West.

Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section One (1),

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4) and South Half in Section Twelve (12),

South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), West Half (W1/2), and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Thirteen (13),

Northeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NE1/4-NE1/4), South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), Northwest Quarter (NW1/4), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), Southwest Quarter of Southwest Quarter (SW1/4-SW1/4), and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Fourteen (14),

East Half of Northeast Quarter (E1/2-NE1/4) in Section Twenty-two (22),

North Half (N1/2) and North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-three (23),

North Half (N1/2), North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-four (24),

Northeast Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NE1/4-NE1/4), South Half of Northeast Quarter (S1/2-NE1/4), Southeast Quarter of Northwest Quarter (SE1/4-NW1/4), South Half (S1/2), and Northwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NW1/4-NE1/4), except 3 acres described as follows: Starting at the Northwest corner of Northwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (NW1/4-NE1/4), going South along the line 900 feet, then East along a line 145 feet, then North along a line 900 feet, then West along a line 145 feet to the point of beginning, in Section Twenty-five (25),

South Half (S1/2) of Section Twenty-six (26),

All of Section Thirty-five (35),

all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West.

Commissioner Pratt moved the adoption of the resolution and it was declared adopted upon the following vote

#### FIVE MEMBERS PRESENT

All Members Voting Yes

# STATE OF MINNESOTA) COUNTY OF AITKIN)

I, Patrick Wussow, Interim County Administrator, Aitkin County, Minnesota do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing with the original resolution filed in the Administration Office of Aitkin County in Aitkin, Minnesota as stated in the minutes of the proceedings of said Board on the 10th day of January 2017, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the whole thereof.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of January 2017

Patrick Wussow

Interim County Administrator

# AMENDMENT TO JOINT POWERS PEAT LEASING AGREEMENT

This AMENDMENT, made this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2017, between the STATE OF MINNESOTA, acting by and through its Commissioner of Natural Resources, hereinafter referred to as the "Commissioner", and the COUNTY OF AITKIN, MINNESOTA, acting by and through its County Board, hereinafter referred to as "Aitkin County";

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, by a joint powers agreement made on February 6, 2017, Aitkin County authorized the Commissioner to lease certain tax-forfeited lands for the removal of peat;

WHEREAS, additional tax-forfeited lands have been requested for a peat lease in the Seavey Bog area covered by the joint powers agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO, THAT THE JOINT POWERS AGREEMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2017, is amended to add the following described tax-forfeited lands:

## Seavey Bog Area

North Half of Northeast Quarter (N1/2-NE1/4) in Section Thirteen (13),

Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter (SE1/4-SW1/4) in Section Fourteen (14),

North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter (SE1/4-SW1/4), except the Southwest Quarter thereof, and Southwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SW1/4-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-three (23),

North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4) in Section Twenty-four (24),

all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West in Aitkin County.

Except as expressly provided herein, all of the provisions of the joint powers agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

APPROVED:

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

By Jess Richards, Director Division of Lands and Minerals

Date: January 5, 2017

COUNTY	BOARD	OF	AITKIN
By resoluti			

(certified copy attached) , 2011

COUNTY OF AITKIN

Board Chair, Aitkin County

Date: Dec 2 ) ,2017

Jessica Seibert, County Administrator

Date:\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2017

## November 28, 2017

The Aitkin County Board of Commissioners met this 28th day of November, 2017 at 9:02 a.m. with the following members present: Board Chair J. Mark Wedel, Commissioners Laurie Westerlund, Don Niemi, Bill Pratt, Anne Marcotte, County Administrator Jessica Seibert and Administrative Assistant Sue Bingham.

**CALL TO ORDER** 

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve the November 28, 2017 agenda.

APPROVED AGENDA

## AITKIN COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES BOARD MEETING MINUTES November 28, 2017

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

#### Attendance

The Aitkin County Board of Commissioners met this 28th day of November, 2017 at 9:03 a.m. as the Aitkin County Health & Human Services Board, with the following members present: Board Chair J. Mark Wedel, Commissioners Laurie Westerlund, Anne Marcotte, Don Niemi, and Bill Pratt. Others present included: County Administrator Jessica Seibert, Fiscal Supervisor Carli Goble, Public Health Supervisor Erin Melz, Social Services Supervisor-Children's Services Jessi Schultz, Health & Human Services Administrative Assistant Shawn Speed, and Guests: Marlene Abear/H&HS Advisory Committee Member, Roberta Elvecrog/H&HS Advisory Committee Member, and Brielle Bredsten/Aitkin Independent Age.

#### Agenda

Motion by Commissioner Marcotte, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve the November 28, 2017 Health & Human Services Board agenda.

Commissioner Wedel noted that there would be a presentation by Erin Melz during her talk on the Aitkin, Itasca, and Koochiching Community Health Board.

#### **Minutes**

Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting yes to approve the October 24, 2017 Health and Human Services Board minutes.

#### Bills

Carli Goble, Accounting Technician, presented the bills to the board.

Question from Commissioner Marcotte on the monies we are paying to Anoka and St. Peter. Carli assured the Commissioner that she would get her that information and let the board know the details of those transactions.

Motion by Commissioner Marcotte, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting yes to approve the bills.

## **CHB Update**

Erin Melz, Public Health Supervisor, went over her PowerPoint presentation on the formation of Community Health Boards (CHB), their history in the state, and the statutory requirements of the CHB's.

Commissioner Marcotte asked how SCHSAC influences work at the State or Legislative level. Erin explained that there are several programmatical SCHSAC workgroups that are tasked with reviewing grant duties, funding and reporting elements. Additionally, SCHSAC assists with advising the State of successes and challenges at a local level as well as determining areas of legislative concern.

Commissioner Westerlund also commented on how much the SCHSAC committee does as she was our representative in the past.

Erin showed a short video highlighting the work of local Public Health.

Erin went over a CHB 101 Pamphlet that reviewed the 6 areas of Public Health responsibility, and the services or programs they provide to the citizens, communities, and state.

Commissioner Niemi asked about what they have found in relation to Radon in the county and Erin used her own personal experience with it to answer that it is spotty throughout the county and that it is the second leading cause of lung cancer after smoking, so it is a big problem, but it is invisible so no one thinks about it until they actually test for it and find it in their home. Mitigation costs can vary depending on if your basement is finished and the area available to install the system.

Commissioner Wedel asked about how grants are split up and how that is all decided. Erin answered that many have set percentages based on the population of each county when they come to the CHB so the CHB doesn't make the decision on how to split monies. Others are just based on identified county needs or planned activities and the three counties can negotiate together how those dollars are distributed If there is monies left over after the designated county has used the grant money the CHB can redistribute that to the other two counties to use.

Approval of the AIKCHB Joint Powers Agreement Approval - Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Marcotte and carried, all members voting yes to approve the AIKCHB Joint Powers Agreement.

Approval of the AIKCHB By-laws Approval - Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to approve the AIKCHB By-laws.

Approval of the AIKCHB Joint Powers Member Appointment - Motion by Commissioner Westerlund to appoint Ihleen Williams, seconded by Commissioner Marcotte and carried, all members voting yes to appoint Ihleen to the AIKCHB.

Approve agreement between ACH&HS and Dr. Donald Hughes, as the Public Health Medical Consultant - Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve the agreement.

## Health & Human Services Director Reports

Legislative Updates – In the Directors absence, Shawn Speed, Health & Human Services Administrative Assistant, reported that the priorities that have been discussed previously are still being pursued at the state level.

Re-Design Committee Update - Shawn Speed, also reported that the lobby area

November 28, 2017

had been painted and that they had picked out a flooring for the area that they hope to get installed soon. Also he noted that they had narrowed down the furniture options and hope to have that picked out in the near future.

### **Financial Reports**

Carli Goble reviewed the financial statement for the board-

- 1) We are on budget overall.
- 2) Foster Care still a high cost.
- 3) Budget may look skewed as they are running checks this week due to the holiday last week.

### **Committee Reports**

**H&HS Advisory Committee** – Commissioner Westerlund and/or Pratt Committee members Marlene Abear and Roberta Elvecrog provided details of their last meeting, held November 1, 2017. Was a good meeting, minutes are attached. **NEMOJT Update** – Commissioner Niemi

Opportunity for people to rehabilitate their homes in Wagner and Williams townships and receive a loan for up to \$22,000. People have to agree to live in the home for at least 8 years and loan would be forgiven, otherwise the amount due would be prorated. Will be getting word out to people about this opportunity.

ARDC Update - Commissioner Niemi

Passed out a new ARDC newsletter, first time for newsletter, that concentrated its information on important items the ARDC has helped with in Aitkin Count

Next Meeting - December 19, 2017

HHS BOARD ADJOURNS

Break: 10:05 a.m. to 10:21 a.m.

BREAK

Tiffany Stenglein, representative with Congressman Rick Nolan's Office out of Brainerd, introduced herself to the Board.

CITIZEN'S PUBLIC COMMENT

Motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve the Consent Agenda as follows: A) Correspondence File: November 14, 2017 to November 27, 2017; B) Approve County Board Minutes: November 14, 2017; C) Approve Commissioner Warrants: General Fund \$85,104.28, Road & Bridge \$73,556.62, Health & Human Services \$32.69, Debt Service \$4,200.00, State \$195.00, Trust \$1,844.02, Forest Development \$5,114.02, Long Lake Conservation Center \$7,267.26, Parks \$16,388.65 for a total of \$193,702.54; D) Approve Auditor Warrants - October Sales & Use Tax: General Fund \$652.50, Road & Bridge \$1,567.16, State \$11,934.50, Trust \$20.59, Forest Development \$0.34, Long Lake Conservation Center \$34.25, Parks \$62.76 for a total of \$14,272.10; E) Approve Auditor Warrants - RE Tax Overpays: Taxes & Penalties \$21,556.17; F) Approve Auditor Warrants - 2017 PER 2 RE Tax Settlement Payments: Agency \$3,075,650.94; G) Approve Amendment to Joint Powers Agreement (dated February 2, 2017) with MN DNR; H) Approve 2018 Newspaper Bid Specifications; I) Approve Fire Protection Contract - City of McGrath; J) Approve Consultant's Job Classification Recommendation - Assistant Maintenance Supervisor (R&B); K) Approve Vehicle Purchase - County Assessor's Office; L) Approve Final Plat of Pine Grove Cemetery 4th Addition

CONSENT AGENDA

## November 28, 2017

Under the consent agenda, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve the consultant's recommendation of Grade 7 for the Assistant Maintenance Supervisor position (R&B), effective November 28, 2017.

ASSISTANT
MAINTENANCE
SUPERVISOR
(R&B) JOB
CLASSIFICATION

Under the consent agenda, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve budgeted purchase of 2013 Ford Escape SUV for \$15,270.00 – County Assessor's Office.

VEHICLE PURCHASE – ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Under the consent agenda, motion by Commissioner Pratt, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting yes to approve Final Plat of Pine Grove Cemetery 4<sup>th</sup> Addition.

FINAL PLAT OF PINE GROVE CEMETERY 4<sup>TH</sup> ADDITION

Bobbie Danielson, Human Resources Director discussed Personnel Committee recommendations with the Board.

PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

Motion by Commissioner Niemi, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting yes to hire two 67 day temporary scanning clerks to prep/scan file records in the Environmental Services Department.

2 TEMPORARY SCANNING CLERKS

Motion by Commissioner Marcotte, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to refill vacant IT position as a Grade 7 Network/Application Support Specialist.

REFILL VACANT IT POSITION

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting yes to remove on-site living requirement from LLCC Education Manager Job Description.

LLCC ON-SITE LIVING REQUIREMENT

Sheriff Scott Turner discussed his 2018 salary increase request with the Board. No action was taken.

SHERIFF SALARY REQUEST

Motion by Commissioner Niemi, seconded by Commissioner Westerlund and carried, all members voting to reappoint Rebecca May as At Large representative on the East Central Regional Library Board.

ECRL

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Niemi and carried, all members voting to reappoint Ihleen Williams as District 1 representative on the Aitkin County Housing Authority Board.

HRA

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting to reappoint Ed Spiel as District 2 representative and reappoint Jeremy Pacquette as District 4 representative on the Aitkin County Board of Adjustment.

BOA

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund, seconded by Commissioner Marcotte and carried, all members voting to reappoint Dennise Sonne as District 3 representative and to appoint Steve Kulifaj as District 2 representative on the Aitkin County Planning Commission.

PLANNING COMMISSION

November 28, 2017

Bruce Schwartzmann, BKV Group and Travis Feuchtmann, Contegrity Inc. updated the Board on the Government Center Design project and answered questions.

GOVERNMENT CENTER DESIGN PROJECT

The Board discussed: MHB, Balancing Natural Resources, Arrowhead Counties, ARDC, CARE, CARE Board, ACCC, DAC, JCNRB, and Aitkin County Water Planning Task Force.

BOARD DISCUSSION

Motion by Commissioner Westerlund seconded by Commissioner Pratt and carried, all members voting to adjourn the meeting at 11:29 a.m. until Tuesday, December 5, 2017. The December 5<sup>th</sup> County Board meeting will be held just prior to the December 5<sup>th</sup> Budget Hearing scheduled for 6:05 p.m.

**ADJOURN** 

J. Mark-Wedel, Board Chair

Aitkin County Board of Commissioners

Jessin Sulwar

Jessica Seibert, County Administrator

## CERTIFIED COPY OF RESOLUTION OF COUNTY BOARD OF AITKIN COUNTY, MINNESOTA

ADOPTED February 13, 2018

By Commissioner: xx

20180213-0xx

### **APT Peat Leasing**

WHEREAS, MN Statute 282.04 subd 1(h) provides for leasing county tax forfeited land for a term not to exceed 25-years, for removal of peat resources, and

WHEREAS, American Peat Technology, LLC - 36203 350th Avenue Aitkin, Minnesota, 56431, a Minnesota limited liability company has requested to lease the following tax forfeited property in Aitkin County...

East Half of Southwest Quarter (E1/2-SW1/4) and Lot Four (4) in Section Eighteen (18), Southwest Quarter of Northeast Quarter (SW1/4-NE1/4), East Half of Northwest Quarter (E1/2-NW1/4), and Lot Two (2), in Section Nineteen (19), all in Township Forty-seven (47) North, Range Twenty-five (25) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, containing 292.67 acres, more or less, hereinafter referred to as the "Rossburg bog";

#### AND

Northeast Quarter (NE1/4), and South Half-section (S1/2) in Section Twelve (12):

All of Section Thirteen (13); Northeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter (NE1/4-SW1/4), South Half of Southwest Quarter (S1/2-SW1/4), and Southeast Quarter (SE1/4) in Section Fourteen (14); East Half of Northeast Quarter (E1/2-NE1/4) in Section Twenty-two (22);

North Half-section (N1/2), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), Southeast Quarter of Southwest Quarter (SE1/4-SW1/4), except the Southwest Quarter thereof, North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southwest Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SW1/4-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-three (23); North Half-section (N1/2), North Half of Southwest Quarter (N1/2-SW1/4), North Half of Southeast Quarter (N1/2-SE1/4), and Southeast Quarter of Southeast Quarter (SE1/4-SE1/4) in Section Twenty-four (24); all in Township Forty-four (44) North, Range Twenty-four (24) West of the Fourth Principal Meridian, containing 2,550.00 acres, more or less, hereinafter referred to as the "Seavey bog"

**AND, WHEREAS** Aitkin County and the State of MN (DNR) entered into a joint powers agreement on February 4, 2017, as amended on January 5, 2018, to allow MN DNR to lease the tax-forfeited lands on behalf of the County,

**AND, WHEREAS** a public hearing to receive comments on the proposed lease was held on February 13, 2018 at 11:00 AM at the Aitkin County Court House after posting notice as required by statute.

**THEREFORE**, the Aitkin County Board of Commissioners resolves to approve the lease of tax forfeited lands in the Seavey and Rossburg bogs per the terms in lease numbers: MLPN200002 and MLPN200003.

Commissioner xx moved the adoption of the resolution and it was declared adopted upon the following vote

**FIVE MEMBERS PRESENT** 

All Members Voting Yes

# STATE OF MINNESOTA) COUNTY OF AITKIN)

I, Jessica Seibert, County Administrator, Aitkin County, Minnesota do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing with the original resolution filed in the Administration Office of Aitkin County in Aitkin, Minnesota as stated in the minutes of the proceedings of said Board on the 13th day of February 2018, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the whole thereof.

Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of February 2018

Jessica Seibert County Administrator



## Aitkin County Board of Commissioners Agenda Request Form

Agenda Item #

Requested Meeting Date: February 13, 2018

**Title of Item: Committee Reports** 

_				
Committee	Freq.	Schedule	Current Board Representatives	
Association of MN Counties (AMC)		Î	I	
Environment & Natural Resources Policy	1		Commissioner Anne Marcotte	
General Government			Commissioner Don Niemi	
Health & Human Services			HHS Director Cynthia Bennett	
Indian Affairs Task Force			Commissioner Laurie Westerlund	
Public Safety Committee			Commissioner Laurie Westerlund	
Transportation Policy			Commissioner Bill Pratt	
Aitkin Airport Commission	Monthly	1 <sup>st</sup> Thursday	Wedel	
Aquatic Invasive Species (AIS)	Monthly	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	Wedel and Pratt	
Aitkin County CARE Board	Monthly	2 <sup>nd</sup> Tuesday	Westerlund	
Aitkin County Community Corrections Adviso		Varies	Wedel and Marcotte	
Aitkin County Water Planning Task Force	Bi-monthly	3 <sup>ra</sup> Wednesday	Wedel	
Aitkin Economic Development Administration			Wedel	
Arrowhead Counties Association	8 or 9x yearly	3 <sup>rd</sup> Wednesday	Niemi and Westerlund	
Arrowhead Economic Opportunity Agency	Quarterly		Westerlund, Alt. Niemi	
Arrowhead Regional Development Council	Monthly	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	Niemi, Alt. Westerlund	
ATV Committee	As needed		Pratt and Westerlund	
Big Sandy Lake Management Plan	Monthly	2 <sup>nd</sup> Thursday	Pratt, Alt. Marcotte	
Budget Committee 2019			Wedel, Westerlund	
Development Achievement Center	Monthly	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	Westerlund, Alt. Niemi	
East Central Regional Library Board	Monthly	2 <sup>nd</sup> Monday	Niemi, Alt. Pratt	
Economic Development	Monthly	1 <sup>st</sup> Wednesday	Pratt and Niemi	
Emergency Management	As needed	<u>'</u>	Wedel	
Environmental Assessment Worksheet	As needed		Marcotte and Pratt	
Extension	4x year	Monday	Westerlund, Alt. Marcotte	
Facilities/Technology	As needed	Monacy	Wedel and Marcotte	
H&HS Advisory (Liaison)	Monthly except	1 <sup>st</sup> Wednesday	Wedel and Pratt	
Historical Society (Liaison)	Monthly	4 <sup>th</sup> Wednesday	Wedel	
HRA (Liaison)	Monthly	4 <sup>th</sup> Monday	Westerlund	
Investment	As needed	i monday	All Commissioners	
Joint Powers Natural Resource Board	Monthly	Last Monday	Pratt and Land Cmr Jacobs	
Labor Management	Quarterly	Varies	Wedel, Alt. Westerlund	
Lakes and Pines	Monthly	3 <sup>rd</sup> Monday	Niemi, Alt. Marcotte	
Law Library	Quarterly	Set by Judge	Niemi, Ait. Marcotte Niemi	
McGregor Airport Commission	Monthly	1 <sup>st</sup> Wednesday	Pratt	
Mille Lacs Fisheries Input Group	Monthly	1 VVeunesuay	Westerlund	
Wille Lacs Watershed	10x year	4 <sup>th</sup> Thursday	Westerlund, Alt. Niemi	
Mississippi Headwaters Board	Monthly			
MN Rural Counties		4th Friday	Marcotte, Alt. Pratt	
Natural Resources Advisory Committee	8x year	Varies	Niemi, Alt. Pratt	
	8-10x year	2nd Monday	Marcotte and Pratt	
NE MN Office Job Training	As called		Niemi	
NE MN Programme ECP	Quarterly	ATD TI	Pratt, Alt. Niemi and Engineer Welle	
NE MN Regional ECB	5x year	4 <sup>th</sup> Thursday	Marcotte, Alt. Sheriff Turner	
Northeast Waste Advisory Committee	Quarterly	2 <sup>nd</sup> Monday	Pratt, Alt. Westerlund	
Northern Counties Land Use Coordinating Bo		1 <sup>st</sup> Thursday	Marcotte, Alt. Pratt	
Ordinance	As needed		Pratt and Marcotte	
Personnel/Insurance	As needed		Marcotte and Wedel	
Planning Commission	Monthly	3 <sup>rd</sup> Monday	Westerlund	
Snake River Watershed	Monthly	4 <sup>th</sup> Monday	Niemi	
Sobriety Court	Monthly	3 <sup>rd</sup> Tuesday	Wedel	
Solid Waste Advisory	As needed		Pratt and Westerlund	
Toward Zero Deaths	Monthly	2 <sup>nd</sup> Wednesday	Wedel	
ri-County Community Health Services	Quarterly & as needed	2 <sup>nd</sup> Thursday	Westerlund	